



## NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT CUYAHOGA COUNTY

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

IIILE	PAGE
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	1
Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	2
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required By Government Auditing Standards	3
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Its Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	5
Schedule of Findings	9



## NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT CUYAHOGA COUNTY

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Federal Grantor Pass Through Grantor Program Title	Year	Federal CFDA Number	Expenditures	Non-Cash Expenditures
U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed Through Ohio Department of Education:				
Child Nutrition Cluster: National School Breakfast Program National School Lunch Program Summer Food Service Program	2016 2016 2016	10.553 10.555 10.559	\$ 123,116 574,447 79,055	\$ 74,690
Total Child Nutrition Cluster			776,618	74,690
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture			776,618	74,690
U.S. Department of Education  Passed Through Ohio Department of Education:				
Special Education Cluster (IDEA): Special Education Grants to States, IDEA Part B	2015 2016	84.027 84.027	85,473 670,074 755,547	
Special Education Preschool Grants	2015 2016	84.173 84.173	22,443 22,443	
Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA)			777,990	
Title I, Part A Cluster: Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies  Total Title I, Part A Cluster	2015 2016	84.010 84.010	192,134 676,038 868,172	
Improving Teacher Quality, Title II, Part A	2015 2016	84.367 84.367	150 94,157 94,307	
English Language Acquisition Grant	2015 2016	84.365 84.365	9,624 40,624	
Total English Language Acquisition Grant	2010	0000	50,248	
Total U.S. Department of Education			1,790,717	
Total Federal Financial Assistance			\$ 2,567,335	\$ 74,690

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this schedule.

## NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT CUYAHOGA COUNTY

### NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS 2 CFR 200.510(b)(6) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

### **NOTE A – BASIS OF PRESENTATION**

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of the North Olmsted City School District (the District's) under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2016. The information on this Schedule is prepared in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the District.

### NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the cash basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards,* wherein certain types of expenditures may or may not be allowable or may be limited as to reimbursement. The District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

### NOTE C - CHILD NUTRITION CLUSTER

The District commingles cash receipts from the U.S. Department of Agriculture with similar State grants. When reporting expenditures on this Schedule, the District assumes it expends federal monies first.

### **NOTE D – FOOD DONATION PROGRAM**

The District reports commodities consumed on the Schedule at the entitlement value. The District allocated donated food commodities to the respective program that benefitted from the use of those donated food commodities.

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

North Olmsted City School District Cuyahoga County 26669 Butternut Ridge Road North Olmsted, Ohio 44070

To the Board of Education:

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*, the financial statements of the governmental activities each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the North Olmsted City School District, Cuyahoga County, (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated February 24, 2017.

### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

As part of our financial statement audit, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures appropriate in the circumstances to the extent necessary to support our opinions on the financial statements, but not to the extent necessary to opine on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we have not opined on it.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and timely correct misstatements. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of internal control deficiencies resulting in a reasonable possibility that internal control will not prevent or detect and timely correct a material misstatement of the District's financial statements. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all internal control deficiencies that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider material weaknesses. However, unidentified material weaknesses may exist.

### Compliance and Other Matters

As part of reasonably assuring whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we tested its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could directly and materially affect the determination of financial statement amounts. However, opining on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and accordingly, we do not express an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters we must report under *Government Auditing Standards*.

North Olmsted City School District Cuyahoga County Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required by *Government Auditing Standards* Page 2

### Purpose of this Report

This report only describes the scope of our internal control and compliance testing and our testing results, and does not opine on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed under *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

**Dave Yost** Auditor of State

Columbus, Ohio

February 24, 2017

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO THE MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

North Olmsted City School District Cuyahoga County 26669 Butternut Ridge Road North Olmsted, Ohio 44070

To the Board of Education:

### Report on Compliance for the Major Federal Program

We have audited the North Olmsted City School District's (the District) compliance with the applicable requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Compliance Supplement* that could directly and materially affect the North Olmsted City School District's major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2016. The *Summary of Auditor's Results* in the accompanying schedule of findings identifies the District's major federal program.

### Management's Responsibility

The District's Management is responsible for complying with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal program.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to opine on the District's compliance for the District's major federal program based on our audit of the applicable compliance requirements referred to above. Our compliance audit followed auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards for financial audits included in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). These standards and the Uniform Guidance require us to plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure whether noncompliance with the applicable compliance requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our compliance opinion on the District's major program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

### Opinion on the Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the North Olmsted City School District complied, in all material respects with the compliance requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect its major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2016.

North Olmsted City School District Cuyahoga County Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to the Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Page 2

### Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

The District's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the applicable compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our compliance audit, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the applicable requirements that could directly and materially affect a major federal program, to determine our auditing procedures appropriate for opining on each major federal program's compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not to the extent needed to opine on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we have not opined on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or to timely detect and correct, noncompliance with a federal program's applicable compliance requirement. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a federal program compliance requirement will not be prevented, or timely detected and corrected. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with federal program's applicable compliance requirement that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

This report only describes the scope of our internal control over compliance tests and the results of this testing based on Uniform Guidance requirements. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

North Olmsted City School District Cuyahoga County Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to the Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Page 3

### Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

We have also audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the North Olmsted City School District (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. We issued our unmodified report thereon dated February 24, 2017. We conducted our audit to opine on the Entity's' basic financial statements as a whole. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards presents additional analysis required by the Uniform Guidance and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule is management's responsibility, and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records management used to prepare the basic financial statements. We subjected this schedule to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling this schedule directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, this schedule is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

**Dave Yost** Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

February 24, 2017

This page intentionally left blank.

## NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT CUYAHOGA COUNTY

### SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS 2 CFR § 200.515 JUNE 30, 2016

### 1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

(d)(1)(i)	Type of Financial Statement Opinion	Unmodified
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any material weaknesses in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iii)	Was there any reported material noncompliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any material weaknesses in internal control reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(v)	Type of Major Programs' Compliance Opinion	Unmodified
(d)(1)(vi)	Are there any reportable findings under 2 CFR § 200.516(a)?	No
(d)(1)(vii)	Major Programs (list):	Title I, Grants to Local Educational Agencies – CFDA #84.010
(d)(1)(viii)	Dollar Threshold: Type A\B Programs	Type A: > \$ 750,000 Type B: all others
(d)(1)(ix)	Low Risk Auditee under 2 CFR §200.520?	Yes

## 2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS

### None

### 3. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

### None



## **Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**

North Olmsted City School District 6-12 CAMPUS COMING 2018



PARTNERSHIP • EXCELLENCE • CITIZENSHIP • SCHOLARSHIP



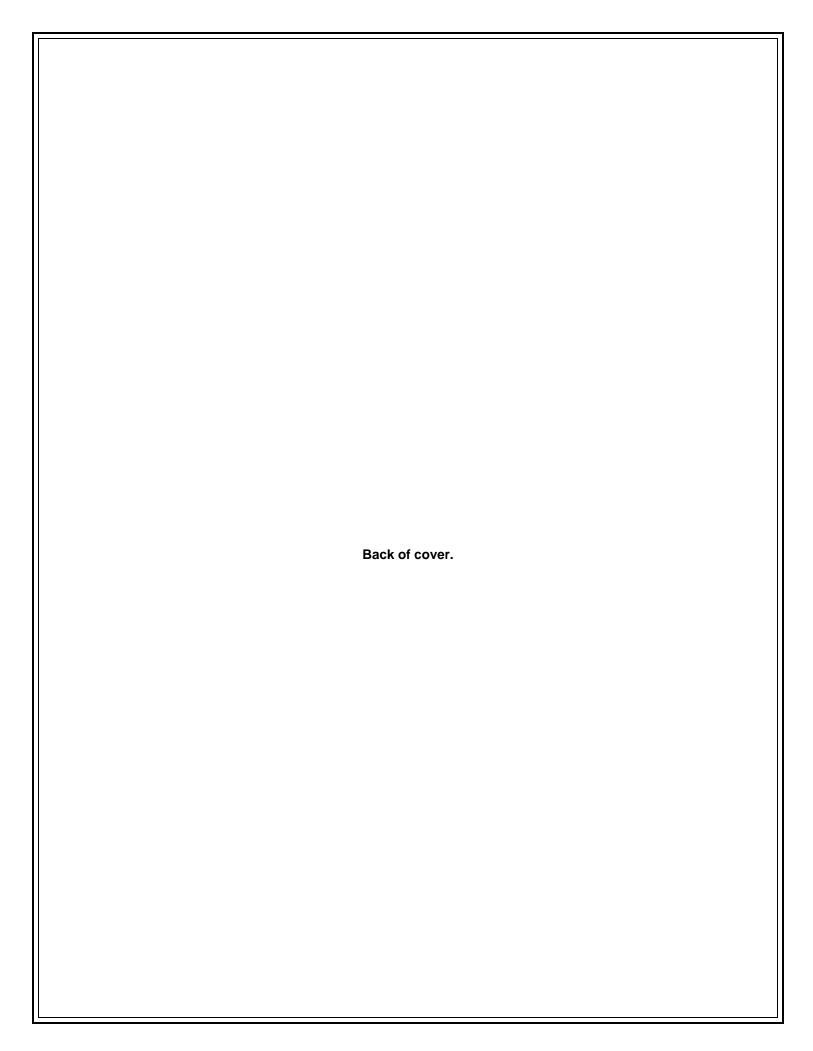






## **North Olmsted City School District**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 North Olmsted, Ohio



## NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

**North Olmsted, Ohio** 

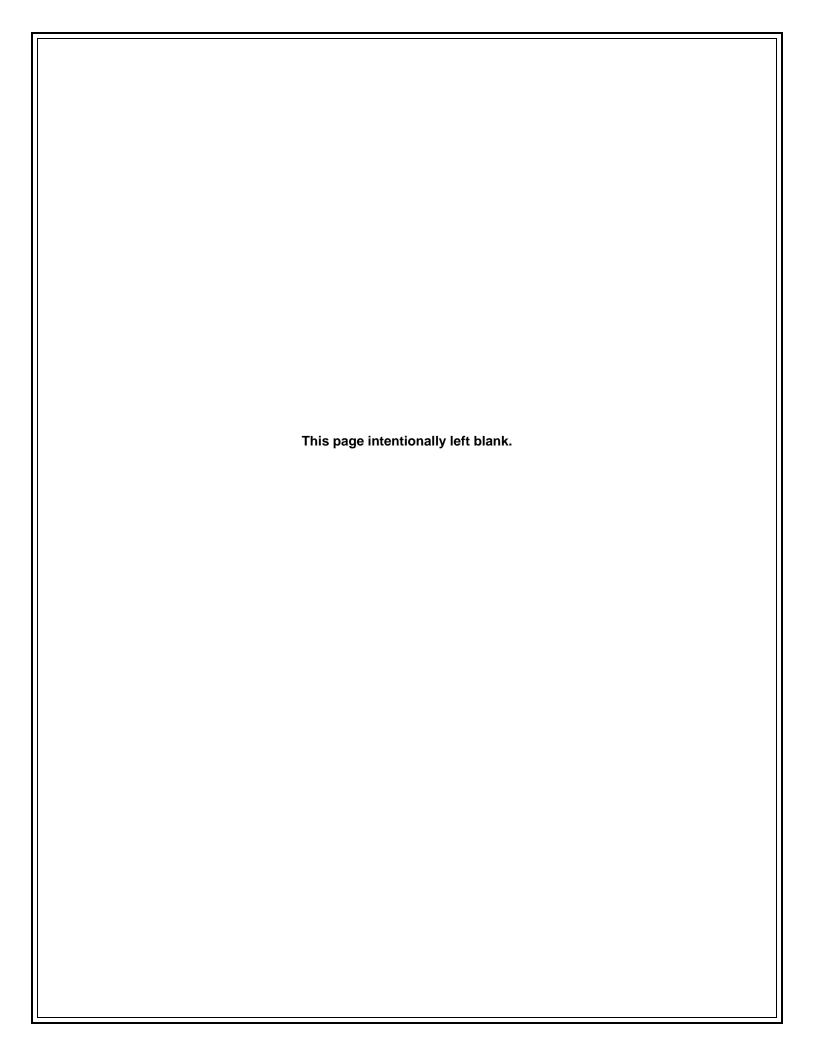
### Comprehensive

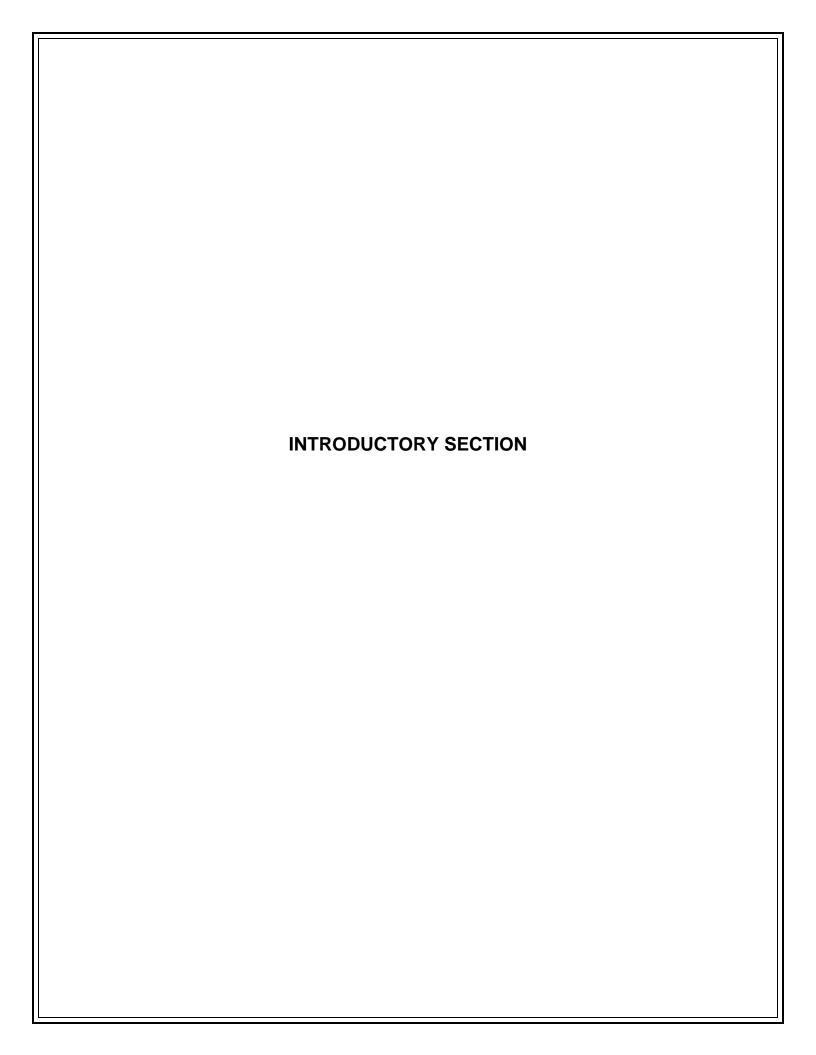
**Annual Financial Report** 

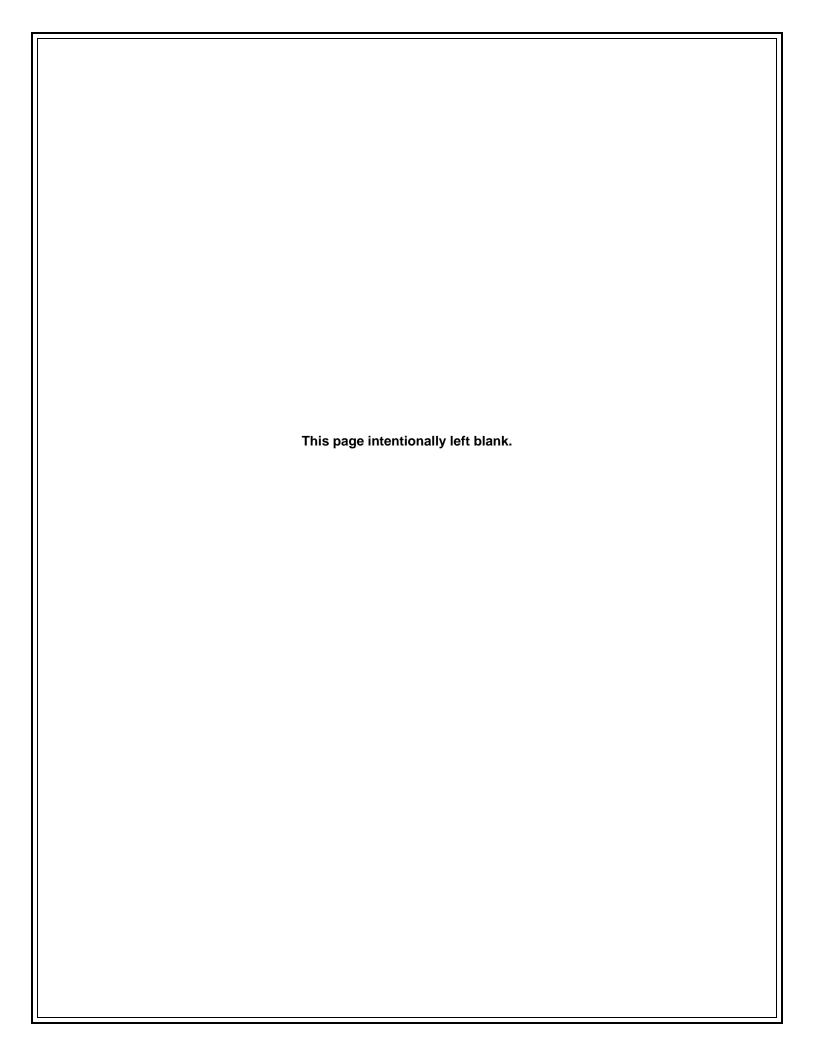
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Prepared by

Treasurer's Office Robert J. Matson CPA Treasurer







North Olmsted City School District Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 Table of Contents

I. Introductory Section	Page
Table of Contents  Letter of Transmittal.  List of Principal Officials  Organizational Chart.  GFOA Certificate of Achievement  ASBO International Certificate of Excellence	xv xvi xviii
II. Financial Section	
Independent Auditor's Report	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis	5
Basic Financial Statements Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	17
Statement of Activities	18
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	19
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities	20
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	21
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	22
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances- (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual - General Fund	23
Statement of Fund Net Position - Internal Service Fund	24
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position - Internal Service Fund	25
Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Fund	26
Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities - Agency Fund	27
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	29

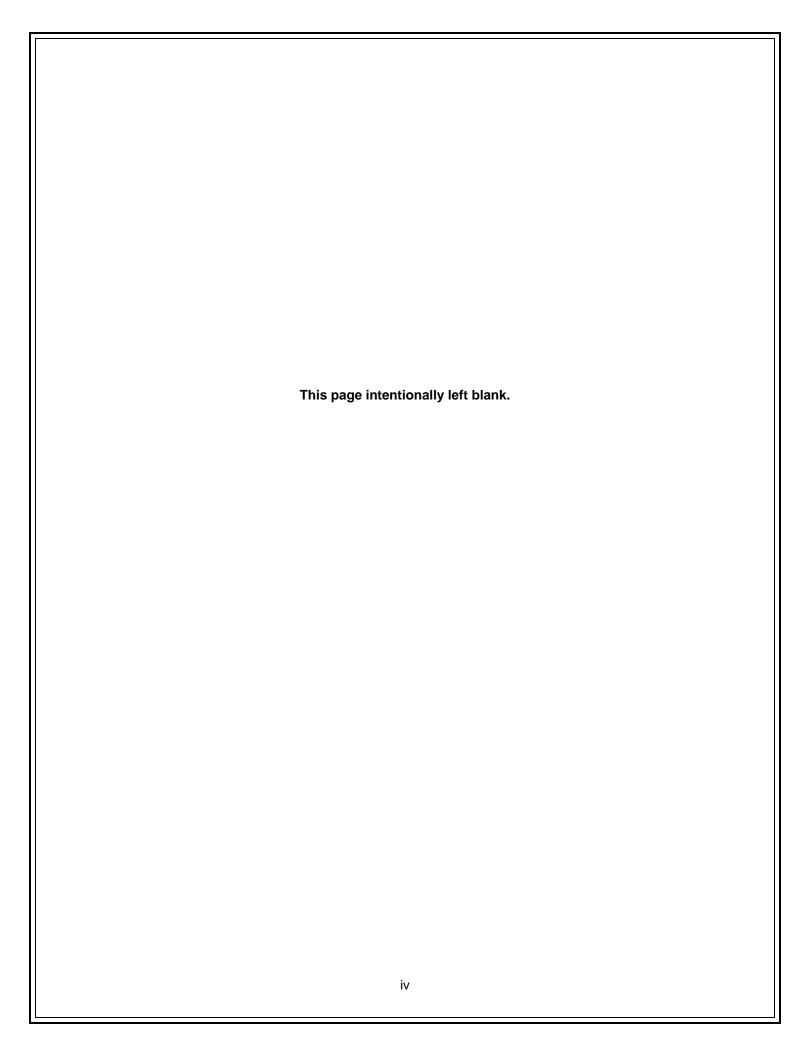
### Required Supplementary Information

Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net	
School Employees Retirement System of Ohio	
State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio	66
Schedule of the School District's Contributions:	
School Employees Retirement System of Ohio	68
State Teacher's Retirement System of Ohio	
Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules:	
Combining Statements Namerica Commence tal Finale	
Combining Statements - Nonmajor Governmental Funds: Fund Descriptions	73
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	75
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Tuna balances Normajor Governmentari unas	
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	78
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	
Fund Balances - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	82
Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Fund	86
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balances-Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actua	ıl:
General Fund	07
Debt Service Fund	
Classroom Facilities Fund	
Food Service Fund	
Athletic Fund	
Auxiliary Services Fund	
Data Communication Fund	
Alternative Education Fund	
Miscellaneous State Grants Fund	
Race to the Top Fund	
Title VIB Fund	
Limited English Proficiency Fund	
Title I Fund	102
Preschool Fund	103
Title II-A Fund	104
Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund	105
Miscellaneous Local Projects Fund	
Rotary Fund	
Public Support Services Fund	
Other Grants Fund	
Permanent Improvements Fund	
Building Fund	
Classroom Facilities and Maintenance Fund	
Self Insurance Fund	
OUI IIIOUIAIIOE I UIIU	

### **III. Statistical Section**

### Table of Contents

Net Position by Component Last Ten Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)	S-1
Expenses, Program Revenues and Net (Expenses) Revenues Last Ten Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)	S-3
General Revenues and Total Changes in Net Position Last Ten Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)	S-5
Fund Balances – Governmental Funds Last Seven Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)	S-7
Fund Balances – Governmental Funds Last Three Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)	S-9
Governmental Funds Revenues Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)	S-11
Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)	S-13
Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Change in Fund Balances- Governmental Funds Last Ten Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)	S-15
Assessed and Estimated Value of Taxable Property  Last Ten Fiscal Years	S-17
Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments (Per \$1,000 Assessed Valuation Last Ten Calendar Years)	S-19
Principal Taxpayers: Real Estate TaxPublic Utility Tax	
Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Calendar Years	S-23
Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years	S-25
Legal Debt Margin Last Ten Fiscal Years	S-27
Computation of Direct and Overlapping General Obligation Debt	S-29
Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Years	S-30
Principal Employers	S-31
Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function  Last Ten Fiscal Years	S-33
Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years	S-35
School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years	S-37
Capital Asset Information Last Ten Fiscal Years	S-39



North Olmsted City School District Administrative Offices 26669 Butternut Ridge Road North Olmsted, Ohio 44070



February 24, 2017

Members of the North Olmsted Board of Education and Residents of North Olmsted City School District:

We are pleased to submit to you the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the North Olmsted City School District for the year ended June 30, 2016. This CAFR includes an opinion from the State Auditor and conforms to U.S. generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governmental entities. Responsibility for the accuracy of the data presented and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the School District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data are accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the School District. This report will provide the taxpayers of the North Olmsted City School District with comprehensive financial data in a format that will enable them to gain an understanding of the School District's financial affairs. Copies will be made available to the North Olmsted Public Library, major taxpayers, financial rating services, local bankers and other interested parties.

### THE REPORTING ENTITY

North Olmsted City School District has reviewed its reporting entity definition in order to ensure conformance with the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement (GASB) No. 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity" as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, "Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units" and GASB Statement No. 61 "The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus". In evaluating how to define the School District for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all agencies, departments and organizations making up the North Olmsted City School District (the primary government) and its potential component units.

Excluded from the reporting entity because they are fiscally independent of the School District are the City of North Olmsted, the Cuyahoga County Public Library and the Parent Teacher Association. A complete discussion of the School District's reporting entity is provided in Note 1 to the basic financial statements.

The School District is a member of the North Coast Council, the Polaris Career Center, the North Olmsted City Schools Education Foundation and the Ohio Schools Council Association. The relationship of these jointly governed organizations with the School District is described in more detail in Note 15 of the basic financial statements.

### ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

Statutorily, the School District operates under the standard prescribed by the Ohio State Board of Education as provided in division (D) of Section 3301.07 of the Ohio Revised Code, to provide educational services prescribed by State and Federal agencies. The Board of Education is made up of five members elected at large, for overlapping four-year terms. The Board of Education elects its President and Vice President annually, and appoints two officials: the Superintendent, who serves as the Chief Executive Officer, and the Treasurer, who serves as the Chief Financial Officer. The District is one of over 876 public school districts and community schools in the State of Ohio. The District provides education services to approximately 3,850 students in kindergarten through twelfth grade. The District also provides a wide range of services preschool-aged children, special education and vocational type academic programs.

### SCHOOL DISTRICT

The North Olmsted City School District is located in western Cuyahoga County, approximately 17 miles southwest of downtown Cleveland. The School District encompasses the entire City of North Olmsted, a community with a population of approximately 32,000. The City is primarily residential with a significant commercial tax base of retail businesses.

The School District was chartered in 1831 by the Ohio State legislature two years after the name "Olmstead" was assigned to the area. The region was named after Aaron Olmstead, an investor and Revolutionary War soldier who purchased land in the area in 1794. The exact time and reason for changing to the current spelling is unclear from the historical records. In 1837, under the auspices of the Office of the State Superintendent of Common School Education, Township Trustees were authorized to levy compulsory taxes for the support of public education. In 1853 State laws were enacted to create locally elected boards of education to govern local school districts. Today, the North Olmsted Board of Education is comprised of five members, elected at large, with staggered four year terms.

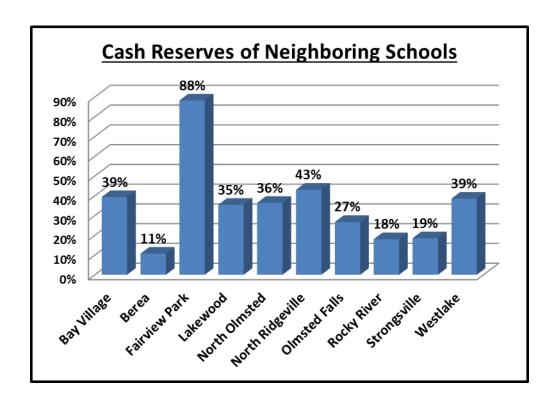
Statutorily, the School District operates under standards prescribed by the Ohio State Board of Education as provided in Section 3301.07(D) of the Ohio Revised Code, to provide educational services authorized by charter and further mandated by State and Federal agencies. Under Ohio law, the School District is a separate and distinct unit of government with its own taxing authority.

### **ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK**

For the third year in a row, operating expenditures have exceeded operating revenues. Based upon the District's "October 2016 Five Year Financial Forecast", the annual operating deficits will continue to get progressively larger over the next five years. These future operating deficits can be temporarily funded with the District's cash reserves until the reserves are exhausted and the Board of Education will have to place a property tax levy before the voters. In Ohio, inflationary growth in the property tax collections is severely restricted through legislative actions. Most school districts in Ohio are required to periodically seek additional funding through new tax levies to off-set increase operating costs caused by inflation, unfunded state mandates, and the adoption of new academic programs. It is time for the Board of Education to seriously consider placing a new operation levy on the ballot in the near future to avoid serious disruptions in our academic programs as experienced by neighboring school districts.

There will be a great deal of discussion about the size of the District's cash reserves. North Olmsted's cash reserves have not been excessive. Over the years, the reserves have been adequate to meet the daily needs of the District during the great recession and avoid disrupted reductions in programing and personnel. The single largest cause of business failure in the private sector is inadequate cash reserves. Below is an analysis of the cash reserves of

neighboring school districts in Cuyahoga and Lorain Counties as of June 30, 2016. Because of the size difference of each district's operating budget, cash reserves need to be compared as a percentage of annual operating budgets.



In November 2014, the Community approved an \$80.6 million construction bond levy. Proceeds from the sale of the bonds will allow the District to replace its 85 year old Middle School and 53 year old High School with a state of the art sixth through twelfth grade educational campus, a performing arts center, and a new high school athletic complex. The School District will receive approximately \$9.0 million in matching funds from the State of Ohio for this project. Principal and interest accrued on the bonds will be paid with the real estate taxes collected from the new 5.4 mill bond levy. Construction is scheduled to be completed for the start of the 2018-19 school year. The Administration is currently working on a redistricting plan that could result in the closing of two elementary buildings and potentially save the District \$900,000 annually in operating expenses when the new building is completed.

Moody's Investment Service recognized the financial stability of the District when they assigned an Aa2 credit rating to these bonds. In their report, Moody's identified the following strengths of the District:

- 1. A capable and strong management team.
- 2. Conservative management practices.
- 3. Strong General Fund and reserve balances.
- 4. Willingness to timely request additional funds from the voters.
- 5. Willingness to proactively address cuts in expenditures

The market values of residential homes are showing signs of recovering from the recession. During the 2015 tax year, the County Fiscal Officer performed his triennial reappraisal of property values in Cuyahoga County. Change in property values for Westside communities ranged from a low of -2.2% in Berea, to a high of 9.6% in Rocky River. North Olmsted experienced 2.0%

increase in residential property values. The average market value of a home in Olmsted is now \$127,401. Below is a chart of changes in market values of neighboring communities.

	Number	Average Mai	rket Value	Percent	
<u>City</u>	of Homes	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>Change</u>	
Bay Village	6,237	217,231	235,649	8.5%	
Berea	6,385	127,992	125,163	-2.2%	
Brook Park	7,176	101,729	99,632	-2.1%	
Brooklyn	3,608	96,794	94,979	-1.9%	
Fairview Park	6,253	136,236	144,847	6.3%	
Lakewood	15,459	126,070	135,428	7.4%	
Middleburg Hts	5,808	139,647	140,066	0.3%	
North Olmsted	11,832	124,882	127,401	2.0%	
North Royalton	10,400	185,193	187,528	1.3%	
Olmsted Falls	3,353	138,162	140,904	2.0%	
Olmsted Township	3,501	170,269	174,556	2.5%	
Rocky River	7,937	207,089	226,924	9.6%	
Strongsville	15,718	189,323	194,441	2.7%	
Westlake	11,441	238,446	251,689	5.6%	

### **MAJOR INITIATIVES - FISCAL YEAR 2016**

### **Excellence in Academics**

U.S. News and World Report reviewed 31,242 public high schools for their annual rankings. North Olmsted High School earned a Bronze Award – one of only 129 in the state of Ohio to earn the Bronze award. The High School is ranked as a National School of Excellence.

The Class of 2016 had three students named as National Merit Commended Scholars and sixteen seniors earned Academic Letters.

The High School offers 34 different Honors or Advanced Placement classes for students. Students can earn college credit by taking the Advanced Placement exam and earning a qualifying score. Students can also earn college credit while still in high school by enrolling in the College Credit Plus Program at North Olmsted High School.

Seventy-two seniors were awarded the Presidential Award of Educational Excellence and seventy-nine earned Honors diplomas.

The North Olmsted High School Class of 2016 earned over \$7 million in scholarship offers to universities and colleges across the country to further their studies.

Forty-seven North Olmsted community organizations awarded scholarship awards totaling over \$87,000 to the graduating Class of 2016 at the annual Seniors Honors Night.

Our partnership with Polaris Career Center is expanding and we have developed satellite programs in Biomedical Science, Video Game Design and Computer Networking Technology.

Students can earn a 3-year Computer Networking Technology certificate in Microsoft Technology, CompTIAA+ and Cisco Certified Network Associate. Students also can earn college credit through the Post-Secondary Options Program (PSOP.)

The District formally joined in a partnership with Lorain County Community College (LCCC) and the MyUniversity Program to allow students to earn college credit for free while still in high school by offering college level classes at the high school, including chemistry and Spanish.

### **Excellence in the Arts**

The annual spring musical, "All Shook Up" was well attended by the community. The community and performers are looking forward to the construction of the planned Performing Arts Center instead of performing in the High School cafeteria.

Many students performed in the annual OBOBA (Orange and Black One Big Act) talent show and helped direct the spring musical and the Eagles Nest Theater drama productions.

North Olmsted High School art students supplied original artwork for a community calendar called the Town Planner which is distributed to every home and business in North Olmsted.

The Education Foundation supports and promotes the arts and invites the students to display their original artwork at their annual fundraiser at Springvale Ballroom. Students are allowed to sell their artwork to community members and retain the proceeds.

### **Excellence in Community Service**

During the summer of 2016, the School District continued its partnership with the North Olmsted City Recreation Department and Horizon Activity Centers to serve as host sites for an USDA sponsored Summer Meals Program. The program provides no cost breakfasts, lunches and snacks to children ages 1 through 18 during the months of June, July and August.

Students in the SITES (Social Involvement Through Education and Service) perform thousands of hours of volunteer service to the community throughout the year and during "Outreach Week" in the Greater Cleveland. The SITES students lead numerous service projects at schools, hospitals and civic organizations and are an integral part of the annual "Salute to Veterans" celebration in November.

The SITES and Link Crew High School programs and the WEB (Where Everyone Belongs" program at the Middle School have been nationally recognized as best practices for service and efforts to have older students mentor younger students to support students as they transition from Middle School to High School.

Senior SITES students sponsored the annual Seniorfest dance for senior citizens at Springvale Ballroom, and helped with a district-wide Day of Giving in December to stock the local food pantry and adopt needy families for the holidays.

### **Excellence in Athletics**

Nineteen student athletes signed with different colleges to continue their athletic careers after high school. The Boys Golf team was SWC runner-up and broke a school record for team low score at 306. A senior golfer set eight school records and was named the SWC Most Valuable Player. Boys Golf also had three Academic All Ohio honorees.

Both Boys and Girls Soccer teams received the Academic All Ohio Team Award for high academic accomplishments.

The Boys Basketball team took 1<sup>st</sup> Place in the SWC and broke the school record for most wins in the history of the school. One senior had a career 1000 points.

The Hockey team was Baron Cup runner-up and SWC Champions. The Hockey team took 1<sup>st</sup> place honors in the Greater Cleveland High School Hockey League in the West White division. Their new coach was named Coach of the Year and had an impressive record earning them a move up to the Red division for 2017.

The Girls Bowling team was a State Qualifier and finished 6<sup>th</sup> in Ohio. Girls Bowling team members broke four school team records and their coach was named Coach of the Year. Girls Swimming had a State Qualifier who took 11<sup>th</sup> place in the State of Ohio.

### Other Accomplishments:

Throughout the school year the District hosted a number of community forums and meetings to keep the residents informed on the progress of the new academic campus, including a State of the Schools evening event in March at Springvale Ballroom.

The residents value the strong history of the district and held a "Lights Out" decommissioning ceremony for the High School stadium - complete with fireworks – as part of the process of clearing land and buildings for the new campus.



In February 2016 the district held a parent meeting about realigning the district into new grade configurations (K-6) in anticipation of closing Butternut Primary and converting to the Board of Education Administrative Offices.

On March 4, 2016 the final portion of the Middle School demolition was completed and many residents and students came by to take photos.

In March 2016 the historic home next to the Board offices was moved by the historical society as part of the plan to finish clearing the land for the new campus.

The oldest trees cleared from the site were preserved and carved into Eagle sculptures during the community home days and will be repurposed in the new buildings and on the campus.



Construction of the District's new Middle/High School campus, state of the art performing art center and new sport stadium is on time and on budget. Construction is schedule to be completed for the start of the 2018-19 school year.



LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLANNING

As part of the District's long-term planning, the Treasurer prepares a five-year financial forecast. This document provides a snapshot of historical and projected revenues and expenses over the next five years and is accompanied by financial assumptions. The Board of Education reviews this document on a quarterly basis for changes that might impact their district financial decisions. The School District's five year financial forecast and the assumptions used in its preparation can be found on the District's website "www.northolmstedschools.org".

### FINANCIAL POLICIES IMPACTING THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Board of Education has adopted guidelines to maintain a prudent level of financial resources to protect the School District against the need to reduce service levels or raise taxes and fees due to temporary revenue shortfalls or unpredicted one-time expenditures. To achieve this goal, the Board of Education has established a budget stabilization fund, a medical claims reserve fund, and a contingency fund to finance the next 27<sup>th</sup> pay period scheduled to occur during the 2016-17 fiscal year. A detailed discussion of these funds is provided in Notes 10.C and 18 to the basic financial statements.

The Board of Education has also adopted administrative procedures to compare actual expenditures to budget monthly and quarterly for the purpose of taking appropriate actions to bring the budget into balance.

### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

### **Internal Accounting and Budgetary Control**

In developing the School District's accounting system, much consideration was given to the adequacy of internal accounting controls. Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute assurance regarding the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition and the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance is based on the assumption that the cost of internal accounting controls should not exceed the benefits expected to be derived from their implementation.

The School District utilizes a fully automated accounting system as well as an automated system of control for capital assets and payroll. These systems, coupled with the manual auditing of each voucher prior to payment, ensure that the financial information generated is both accurate and reliable.

At the beginning of each fiscal year, the Board of Education adopts a temporary appropriation measure. A permanent appropriation measure is subsequently adopted upon receipt from the County Auditor of an amended certificate of estimated resources based on final assessed values and tax rates, which is usually within the first three months of the fiscal year.

Annual appropriations may not exceed the County Budget Commission's official estimate of resources. The County Auditor must certify that the Board of Education's appropriation measures, including any supplements or amendments, do not exceed the amount set forth in the latest of those official estimates.

All disbursements and transfers of cash between funds require appropriation authority from the Board. The legal level of appropriations is at the fund/object level for the General Fund, fund/special cost center for Miscellaneous State and Federal Grants, and at the fund level for all other funds. All budgets are maintained at the object account level within a function and fund. All purchase order requests must be approved by either the Superintendent or Assistant Superintendent and certified by the Treasurer; necessary funds are then encumbered and

purchase orders are released to vendors. Those requests that exceed the available appropriation are rejected until additional appropriations are secured.

The accounting system used by the School District provides interim financial reports which detail year-to-date expenditures and encumbrances versus the original appropriation plus any additional appropriations made to date. Each administrator and school principal is furnished monthly reports showing the status of the budget accounts for which they are responsible. In addition, an on-line inquiry system is available at each cost center site. The basis of accounting and the various funds utilized by the North Olmsted City Schools are fully described in Note 1 of the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements. Additional information on the School District's budgetary accounting can also be found in Note 1.

### **Financial Presentation**

The School District has prepared its financial statements following the guidelines of GASB Statement No. 34, "Basic Financial Statements - and Management's Discussion and Analysis - for State and Local Governments". GASB 34 creates basic financial statements for reporting on the School District's financial activities as follows:

**Government-wide Financial Statements** - These statements are prepared on an accrual basis of accounting, which is similar to the basis of accounting followed by businesses. The government-wide statements distinguish between those activities of the School District that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities. The District has no business-type activities.

**Fund Financial Statements** - These statements present information for individual major funds rather than by fund type. Non-major funds are presented in total in one column. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting and include a reconciliation to the governmental activities accrual information presented in the government-wide financial statements. Proprietary and fiduciary funds use the accrual basis of accounting.

**Statement of Budgetary Comparisons** - These statements present comparisons of actual information to the legally adopted budget. The budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances.

Management is responsible for preparing a Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) of the School District. This discussion follows the Independent Auditor's Report and provides an assessment of the School District's finances for fiscal year 2016 and a discussion of current issues affecting the School District in the future. Because that discussion focuses on major funds, other non-major funds are discussed briefly in this letter of transmittal.

### Financial Highlight - Internal Service Fund

During fiscal year 2016, only one activity, the Self-Insurance Fund, is reported as an internal service fund. The Self-Insurance Fund accounts for the revenue and expenses associated with the School District's medical, prescription drug and dental benefits provided to its employees. The District limits its liability for medical and surgical claims by maintaining a specific stop-loss insurance policy with a maximum threshold of \$125,000.

As of June 30, 2016, the Self-Insurance Fund had net position of \$1,181,198. Over the years, to help off-set rising health care costs, the Unions agreed to pay 15.0 percent of the cost of the monthly insurance premiums, double the co-pays for prescription drugs, requirement the mandatory use of generic drugs, and the enrollment of spouses in a coordination of benefit program. These changes have saved the District over \$9.0 million in medical expenditures.

### Financial Highlight - Agency Fund

Included in this category are student managed activities assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity. Total assets in the fund at June 30, 2016 was \$ 137,673.

### **INDEPENDENT AUDIT**

State statutes and federal regulations require the School District to be subjected to periodical examinations by an independent auditor. An annual audit serves to maintain and strengthen the School District's accounting and budgetary controls. The Auditor of State was selected to render an opinion on the School District's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2016. The opinion appears at the beginning of the financial section of this report.

Pursuant to statute, the State prescribes a uniform accounting system to standardize accounting classification and financial reporting for all school districts in Ohio. North Olmsted City School District adopted and has been in conformance with this system beginning with its financial report for the 1979 year.

### **AWARDS**

### **GFOA Certificate of Achievement**

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the North Olmsted City School District for it Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the year ended June 30, 2015. In 1985, North Olmsted City School District was the first school district in Ohio to receive this award and has received the award for (31) thirty-one consecutive years. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

### **ASBO International Certificate of Excellence**

The School District received the Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) International Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the year ended June 30, 2015. The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting Program was designed by ASBO International to enable school business officials to achieve a high standard of financial reporting.

Since its inception in 1972, the program has gained the distinction of being a prestigious national award recognized by: accounting professionals; underwriters; securities analysts; bond rating agencies; state and federal agencies. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements, and we are submitting it to ASBO.

### **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

The publication of this report significantly increases the accountability of the School District to the taxpayers of North Olmsted City School District. This accomplishment would not have been possible without the support and efforts of the staff of the Treasurer's office, administrators and employees of the School District. Assistance from the County Auditor's office staff and outside agencies made possible the fair presentation of statistical data. In addition, special appreciation is expressed to Robbie Cerney from the firm of Costin & Company, CPA, Inc. for the advice and guidance rendered to the production of this report.

Respectfully submitted,

Robert J. Matson, CPA Chief Financial Officer

Rolent F. Metson

Dr. Michael E. Zalar Superintendent of Schools

### North Olmsted City School District Principal Officials June 30, 2016

### **Board of Education**



Linda Cleary Tom Herbster Kim Rahm

### **Administration**

Dr. Michael E. Zalar Ms. Anne Pyros

Mr. Robert J. Matson, CPA

Ms. Mary Kurtz

John J. Lasko, Jr

Mr. Michael Diamond Ms. Lisa Ryan-Curtin

Ms. Vera Brewer

Superintendent

Associate Superintendent

Treasurer

Terry Groden

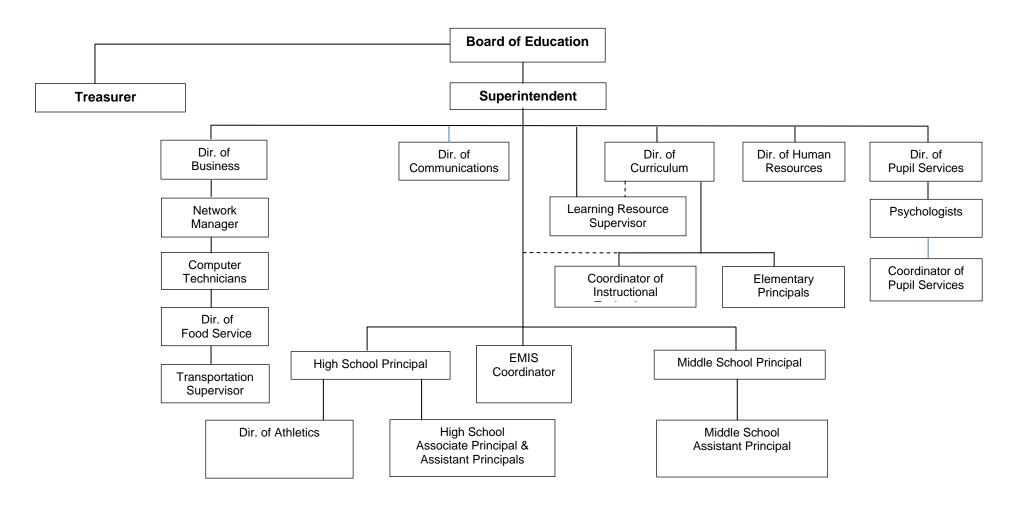
Assistant to the Treasurer

Director of Human Resources

**Director of Pupil Services** 

Communications Manager

# **North Olmsted School District Organizational Chart**





# Government Finance Officers Association

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# North Olmsted City School District Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2015

Executive Director/CEO



# The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting Award is presented to

# North Olmsted City School District

for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015.

The CAFR has been reviewed and met or exceeded ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence standards.

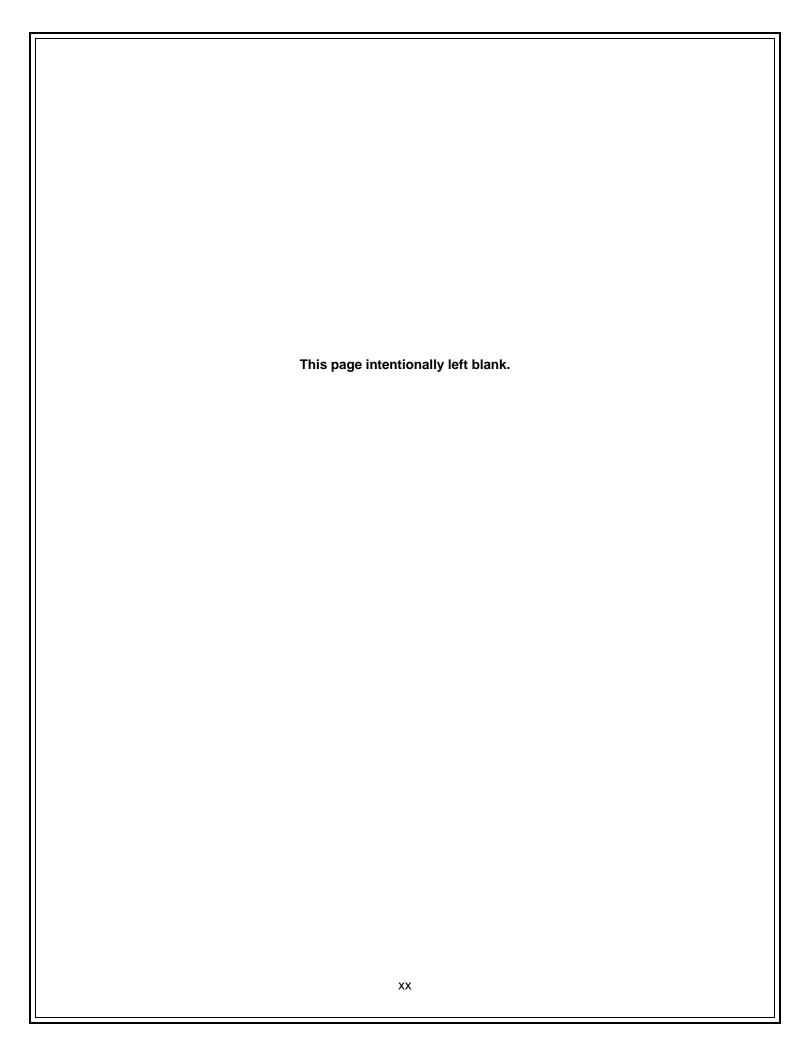


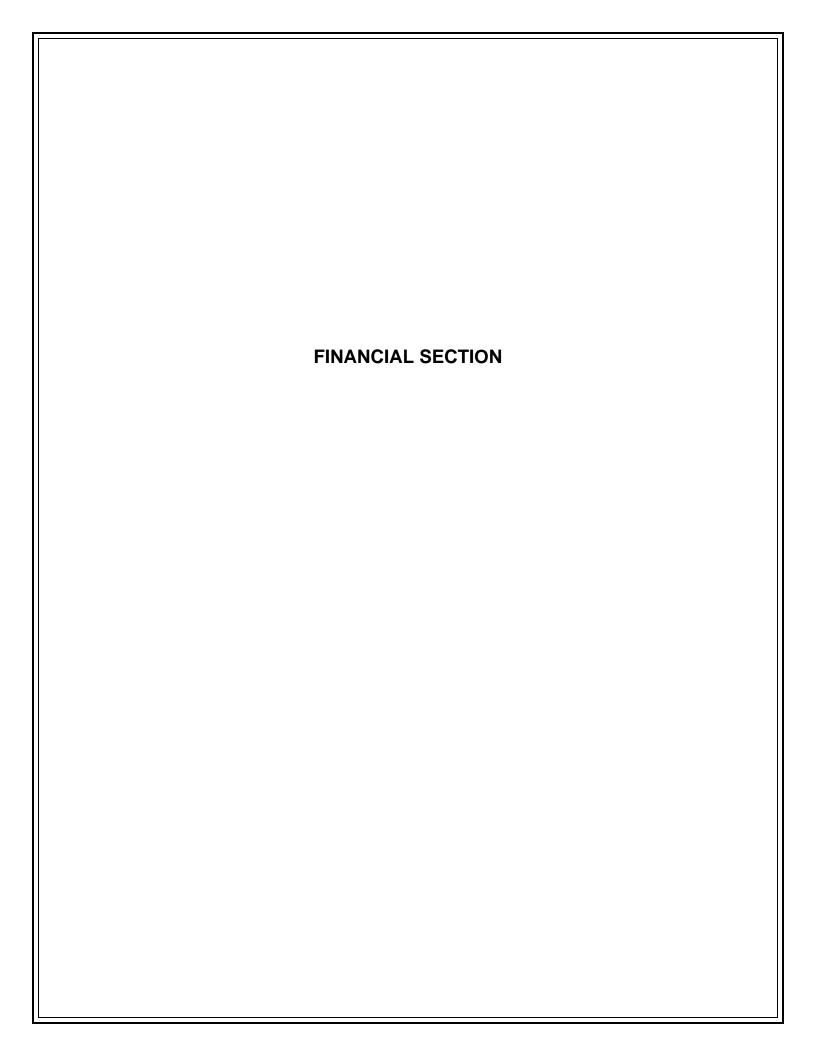
Brenda R. Burkett, CPA, CSBA, SFO

Dundo Durkett

President

John D. Musso, CAE, RSBA Executive Director







#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

North Olmsted City School District Cuyahoga County 26669 Butternut Ridge Road North Olmsted, Ohio 44070

To the Board of Education:

# Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the North Olmsted City School District, Cuyahoga County, Ohio (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

# Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for preparing and fairly presenting these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes designing, implementing, and maintaining internal control relevant to preparing and fairly presenting financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

# Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to opine on these financial statements based on our audit. We audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the financial audit standards in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*. Those standards require us to plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit requires obtaining evidence about financial statement amounts and disclosures. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including assessing the risks of material financial statement misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. In assessing those risks, we consider internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not to the extent needed to opine on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of management's accounting policies and the reasonableness of their significant accounting estimates, as well as our evaluation of the overall financial statement presentation.

We believe the audit evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to support our audit opinions.

North Olmsted City School District Cuyahoga County Independent Auditor's Report Page 2

# **Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the North Olmsted City School District, Cuyahoga County, Ohio, as of June 30, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the budgetary comparison for the General Fund thereof for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

# Other Matters

# Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require this presentation to include *Management's discussion and analysis* and schedules of net pension liabilities and pension contributions listed in the table of contents, to supplement the basic financial statements. Although this information is not part of the basic financial statements, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board considers it essential for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, consisting of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, to the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not opine or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to opine or provide any other assurance.

# Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted to opine on the District's basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The introductory section, the financial section's combining statements, individual fund statements and schedules and the statistical section information present additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The statements and schedules are management's responsibility, and derive from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. We subjected these statements and schedules to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling statements and schedules directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, these statements and schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

We did not subject the introductory section and statistical section information to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion or any other assurance on them.

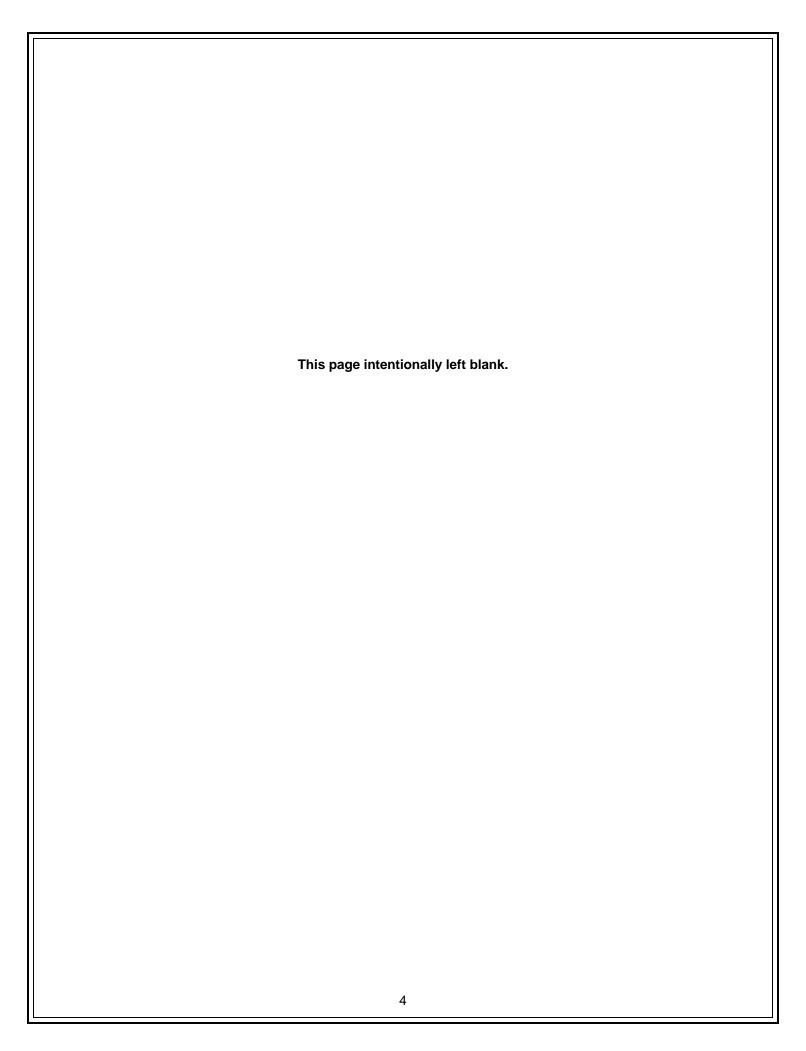
North Olmsted City School District Cuyahoga County Independent Auditor's Report Page 3

# Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 24, 2017, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. That report describes the scope of our internal control testing over financial reporting and compliance, and the results of that testing, and does not opine on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

**Dave Yost** Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

February 24, 2017



Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 Unaudited

The management discussion and analysis of North Olmsted City School District's financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The intent of this management discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole. Readers should also review the financial statements and notes to those respective statements to enhance their understanding of the School District's financial performance.

# **Financial Highlights**

Key Financial Highlights for 2016 are as follows:

Net position increased \$7,072,741 from the previous year.

The General Fund maintains a strong unrestricted cash balance of \$20.9 million at June 30, 2016.

Revenues for governmental activities totaled \$75.2 million in fiscal year 2016 as compared to \$56.7 million in fiscal year 2015.

In fiscal year 2016, 91.9 percent of total revenue consisted of general revenues while program revenues accounted for the remaining balance of 8.1 percent.

In fiscal year 2016, total program expenses increased 16.8 percent from the previous year to \$68.2 million. Instructional expenses made up 53.9 percent of this total while support services accounted for 35.5 percent. Other expenses rounded out the remaining 10.6 percent.

# **Using this Annual Report**

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. The statements are organized so the reader can understand the North Olmsted City School District as a whole entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the whole School District, presenting both an aggregate view of the School District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the School District's most significant funds with all other nonmajor funds presented in total in one column. In the case of the North Olmsted City Schools District, the General Fund is by far the most significant fund.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 Unaudited

# Reporting the School District as a Whole

Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities have been prepared using the accrual basis of accounting, similar to the method used by most private-sector companies. Accrual accounting takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School District's net position and changes in net position. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the District as a whole, the financial position of the School District has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial, some not. Non-financial factors include the School District's performance, demographic and socioeconomic factors and willingness of the community to support the School District. On the other hand, financial factors may include the School District's financial position, liquidity and solvency, fiscal capacity and risk and exposure.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the School District is classified as governmental activities. All of the School District's programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant, pupil transportation, food service operation and extracurricular activities.

# Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds

# Governmental Fund Financial Statements

The governmental fund financial statements provide detailed information about the School District's major funds. The School District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. However, these governmental fund financial statements focus on the School District's most significant funds. The School District has only one major governmental fund, the General Fund.

#### Governmental Funds

The School District's activities are reported as governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of these funds and the balances left at year-end that are available for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using an accounting method called *modified accrual accounting*, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the School District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

#### The School District as a Whole

The Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the School District as a whole. Table 1 provides a summary of the School District's net position for 2016 compared to 2015.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 Unaudited

TABLE I
Total Net Position

	2016	2015
Assets Current and other assets	\$ 153,403,531	\$ 158,586,792
Total capital assets, net	17,781,263	14,895,829
Total assets	171,184,794	173,482,621
Deferred outflows of resources		
Pension	9,365,974	5,395,198
Total deferred outflows of resources	9,365,974	5,395,198
Liabilities		
Current liabilities	10,550,080	10,313,705
Long term liabilities		
Due within one year	4,329,554	4,816,677
Net pension liability	86,797,719	76,097,248
Due in more than one year	85,773,145	89,587,199
Total liabilities	187,450,498	180,814,829
Deferred inflows of resources		
Property taxes levied for next year	30,535,620	38,504,568
Pension	6,921,970	10,988,483
Total deferred inflows of resources	37,457,590	49,493,051
Net position		
Net investment in capital assets	10,438,753	11,996,135
Restricted	7,780,083	4,549,341
Unrestricted	(62,576,156)	(67,975,537)
Total net position	\$ (44,357,320)	\$ (51,430,061)

The net pension liability (NPL) is the largest single liability reported by the School District at June 30, 2016 and is reported pursuant to GASB Statement 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions—an Amendment of GASB Statement 27." For reasons discussed below, many end users of this financial statement will gain a clearer understanding of the School District's actual financial condition by adding deferred inflows related to pension and the net pension liability to the reported net position and subtracting deferred outflows related to pension

Governmental Accounting Standards Board standards are national and apply to all government financial reports prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. When accounting for pension costs, GASB 27 focused on a funding approach. This approach limited pension costs to contributions annually required by law, which may or may not be sufficient to fully fund each plan's net pension liability. GASB 68 takes an earnings approach to pension accounting; however, the nature of Ohio's statewide pension systems and state law governing those systems requires additional explanation in order to properly understand the information presented in these statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 Unaudited

GASB 68 requires the net pension liability to equal the School District's proportionate share of each plan's collective:

- Present value of estimated future pension benefits attributable to active and inactive employees' past service
- 2 Minus plan assets available to pay these benefits

GASB notes that pension obligations, whether funded or unfunded, are part of the "employment exchange" that is, the employee is trading his or her labor in exchange for wages, benefits, and the promise of a future pension. GASB noted that the unfunded portion of this pension promise is a present obligation of the government, part of a bargained-for benefit to the employee, and should accordingly be reported by the government as a liability since they received the benefit of the exchange. However, the School District is not responsible for certain key factors affecting the balance of this liability. In Ohio, the employee shares the obligation of funding pension benefits with the employer. Both employer and employee contribution rates are capped by State statute. A change in these caps requires action of both Houses of the General Assembly and approval of the Governor. Benefit provisions are also determined by State statute. The employee enters the employment exchange with the knowledge that the employer's promise is limited not by contract but by law. The employer enters the exchange also knowing that there is a specific, legal limit to its contribution to the pension system. In Ohio, there is no legal means to enforce the unfunded liability of the pension system as against the public employer. State law operates to mitigate/lessen the moral obligation of the public employer to the employee, because all parties enter the employment exchange with notice as to the law. The pension system is responsible for the administration of the plan.

Most long-term liabilities have set repayment schedules or, in the case of compensated absences (i.e. sick and vacation leave), are satisfied through paid time-off or termination payments. There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability. As explained above, changes in pension benefits, contribution rates, and return on investments affect the balance of the net pension liability, but are outside the control of the local government. In the event that contributions, investment returns, and other changes are insufficient to keep up with required pension payments, State statute does not assign/identify the responsible party for the unfunded portion. Due to the unique nature of how the net pension liability is satisfied, this liability is separately identified within the long-term liability section of the statement of net position.

In accordance with GASB 68, the School District's statements prepared on an accrual basis of accounting include an annual pension expense for their proportionate share of each plan's change in net pension liability not accounted for as deferred inflows/outflows.

Total assets decreased by \$ 2,297,827. This decrease can be attributed to decreases of \$ 6,325,858 in equity in pooled cash and \$ 1,497,387 in depreciable capital assets, offset with increases of \$ 1,160,096 in taxes receivable and \$ 4,382,821 in nondepreciable capital assets.

Total liabilities increased by \$6,635,669. Long-term liabilities, excluding net pension liability, decreased \$4,301,177 while accounts and contracts payable increased by \$1,017,000. Net pension liability increased \$10,700,471.

To determine the overall financial performance of the School District one must consider the relative changes in net position. By comparing assets and deferred outflows of resources to liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, one can see that the overall position of the School District has declined as evidenced by the increase in net position of \$7,072,741. A change in net position indicates how an entity is providing for future generations.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 Unaudited

#### **Governmental Activities**

The vast majority of revenues supporting all Governmental Activities are general revenues. General revenue totaled \$69.4 million or 92.2 percent of the total revenue. The most significant portion of the general revenues is local property tax. Property tax revenue in fiscal year 2016 increased \$15,775,061 from the previous year. The increase in tax revenue is due primarily to an increase in the amount of property taxes available for advance from the Cuyahoga County Auditor. The remaining amount of revenue received is in the form of program revenues amounting to \$6.1 million or only 8.3 percent of total revenue. Program revenues are derived from fees for services, sales from fund raising activities, operating grants, interest and contributions. Although the School District relies heavily upon local property taxes to support its operations, the School District does actively solicit and receive additional grant and entitlement funds to help offset some operating costs.

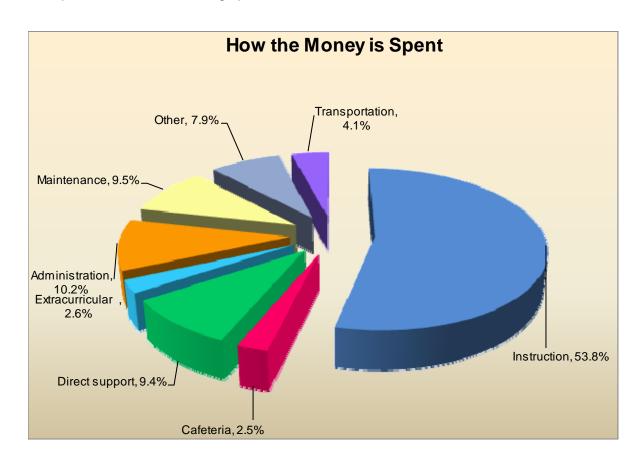
Table 2 summarizes the revenue, expenses and changes in net position for fiscal years 2016 compared to 2015.

# Table 2 Changes in Net Position

Shangso in Not 1 o	2016	2015
Revenues		
Program revenues		
Charges for services and sales	\$ 1,409,104	\$ 2,238,283
Operating grants, interest and contributions	2,729,075	2,852,264
Capital grants, interest and contributions	1,726,623	16,200
Total program revenues	5,864,802	5,106,747
General revenues		
Property taxes	52,708,697	36,933,636
Payments in lieu of taxes	1,751,712	-
Grants and entitlements not		
restricted to specific purposes	14,264,543	14,381,637
Investment earnings	597,240	48,469
Miscellaneous	57,786	183,511
Total general revenues	69,379,978	51,547,253
Total revenues	75,244,780	56,654,000
Program expenses		
Instruction	36,708,821	32,907,990
Supporting services		
Pupil and instructional staff	6,391,489	6,351,820
Board of education, administration,		
fiscal services and business	6,922,674	6,206,303
Operation and maintenance	6,531,521	4,232,445
Pupil transportation	2,775,744	2,227,350
Central services	1,585,301	1,499,463
Operation of non-instructional services		
Food service operation	1,671,826	1,616,164
Community services	188,730	205,356
Extracurricular activities	1,791,145	1,675,700
Interest and fiscal charges	3,604,788	1,444,138
Total expenses	68,172,039	58,366,729
Increase (decrease) in net position	7,072,741	(1,712,729)
Net position at beginning of year	(51,430,061)	(49,717,332)
Net position at end of year	\$(44,357,320)	\$(51,430,061)

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 Unaudited

Approximately 63.2 percent of the School District's budget is used to fund instructional and direct classroom support service expenses while only 10.2 percent of the budget is spent on administrative expenses. The remaining 26.6 percent of the budget is used to maintain the facilities, transport students, providing school lunches, offering sport and extracurricular programs to students. The relationship of these expenses is illustrated in the graph below.



Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 Unaudited

One method to evaluate the effective use of funds is to compare our cost per pupil with those of neighboring school districts. Based upon the Ohio Department of Education "2015 District Profile Report (Cupp Report)", (the most recent data available), the cost per pupil among the 31 school districts within Cuyahoga County varies from a low of \$10, at Garfield Heights to a high of \$21,628 at Orange. North Olmsted City School's cost per pupil of \$14,676 was ranked the 21st lowest within the County. A comparison of some of the neighboring school districts' cost per pupil can be found in Table 3.

Table 3
Cost per Pupil as of June 30, 2015
(the most recent data available)

Pupil	Cuyahoga County
\$ 12,242	9
11,826	6
11,630	5
12,643	11
14,676	21
11,337	4
12,520	10
12,685	12
13,272	14
\$	11,826 11,630 12,643 14,676 11,337 12,520 12,685

The Statement of Activities shows the total net cost of program services. Table 4 shows the total cost of services for governmental activities and the net cost of those services. It identifies the cost of these services supported by tax revenue and unrestricted State entitlements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 Unaudited

**Table 4**Governmental Activities

	Total Cost	Net Cost o	Net Cost of Services			
	2016	2015	2016	2015		
Program expenses						
Instruction	\$ 36,708,821	32,907,990	\$(33,569,141)	\$(30,927,034)		
Supporting services						
Pupil and instructional staff	6,391,489	6,351,820	(5,503,843)	(5,414,269)		
Board of education, administration,						
fiscal services and business	6,922,674	6,206,303	(6,905,913)	(6,173,491)		
Operation and maintenance	6,531,521	4,232,445	(6,515,236)	(3,967,146)		
Pupil transportation	2,775,744	2,227,350	(2,659,542)	(2,136,347)		
Central services	1,585,301	1,499,463	(1,569,101)	(1,483,263)		
Operation of non-instructional services						
Food service operation	1,671,826	1,616,164	(317,855)	(168,516)		
Community services	188,730	205,356	(163,954)	(185,443)		
Extracurricular activities	1,791,145	1,675,700	(1,497,864)	(1,360,335)		
Interest and fiscal charges	3,604,788	1,444,138	(3,604,788)	(1,444,138)		
Total expenses	\$ 68,172,039	\$ 58,366,729	\$(62,307,237)	\$(53,259,982)		

The School District is heavily reliant upon local tax revenues to fund its operations. In fact, local property tax funded approximately 77.3 percent of the total expenses in 2016, compared to 63.3 percent in 2015. Grants and entitlements not restricted to specific programs funded 20.9 percent of expenses, while program revenues funded only 8.6 percent.

The primary source of general revenue is property taxes levied. In fiscal years 2016 and 2015, property taxes accounted for 76.2 and 71.7 percent, respectively, of general revenue. Clearly, the North Olmsted community is by far the greatest source of financial support for the students of the North Olmsted City Schools.

#### **School District Funds**

The focus of the School District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful for assessing the School District's financing requirements. In particular, unrestricted fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

The School District's major funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. As of June 30, 2016, the School District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$110,662,039 an increase of \$2,954,851 in comparison with the prior year.

Total revenue increased \$18,270,525 (32.0%) over the prior year, primarily due to increases in taxes, payments in lieu of taxes and intergovernmental revenue of \$15,457,461, \$1,751,712 and \$1,470,140 respectively. The increase in taxes revenue is due to an increase in the amount available for advance from the County Auditor.

Total expenditures increased by \$11,468,774 (18.8%) over the prior year, primarily due to increases in capital outlay, principal and interest of \$5,306,677, \$3,599,688 and \$3,401,646 respectively. These increases are due to the construction of new building facilities and scheduled debt service payments.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 Unaudited

The net change in fund balance for the year was most significant in the General Fund which increased \$8,491,791, primarily due to increases in taxes revenue and payments in lieu of taxes.

Prudent management of operating expenses by the Administration has allowed the School District to accumulate a General Fund unrestricted cash balance of \$ 20.9 million at June 30, 2016. This cash reserve allows the School District to insulate itself from the effects of fluctuations in revenue due to adverse economic conditions and prevents the need to make dramatic cuts in programs and services.

# **General Fund Budgeting Highlights**

The School District's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant fund to be budgeted is the main operating fund of the School District, the General Fund.

During fiscal year 2016, the School District amended its General Fund Budget several times. For the General Fund, the final budget basis revenue estimate was \$53,998,000 which was the same as the original estimate and \$698,018, less than actual. The final budget basis expenditures estimate totaled \$57,472,736, which was \$1,202,132, above the original budget estimate. Actual expenditures were \$56,129,187 which was \$1,343,549 less than final budget basis expenditures. The final budget basis of net other financing sources (uses) estimate totaled \$246,899, which was \$61,101, less than the original budget estimate. Actual net other sources (uses) were \$1,343,549, less than final budget basis expenditures. The unencumbered ending cash balance totaled \$18,463,624.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 Unaudited

# **Capital Assets and Debt Administration**

# Capital Assets

All capital assets, except land and construction in progress, are reported net of depreciation. At the end of fiscal 2016, the School District had \$ 17.8 million invested in net capital assets. Table 5 shows fiscal 2016 values compared to fiscal 2015.

**Table 5**Capital Assets
(Net of Accumulated Depreciation)

	2016	2015
Land	\$ 1,504,554	\$ 1,490,054
Construction in progress	4,368,321	-
Land improvements	880,534	1,074,566
Buildings and improvements	8,560,783	10,320,165
Furniture and equipment	1,023,754	1,145,821
Vehicles	1,443,317	865,223
Total net capital assets	\$ 17,781,263	\$ 14,895,829

During fiscal 2016, the School District purchased \$5,260,475 of capital assets. More information on capital assets is presented in Note 8 of the notes to the basic financial statements.

#### **Debt Administration**

At June 30, 2016, the School District had \$176,900,416 in long-term obligations, an increase of \$6,399,292. \$4,329,554 of the long-term obligations are due within one year. Table 6 shows fiscal 2016 values compared to fiscal 2015.

**Table 6**Outstanding Debt Year-End

	2016	16 2015				
Term and serial bonds	\$ 79,450,000	\$	83,382,000			
Unamortized bond premium	5,960,689		6,352,903			
Capital leases	80,191		104,598			
Compensated absences	4,611,817		4,564,375			
Net pension liability	86,797,719		76,097,248			
Total outstanding debt	\$ 176,900,416	\$	170,501,124			

The School District's overall legal debt margin was \$4,932,483 which included an unvoted debt margin of \$778,406.

More information on debt is presented in Note 13 of the notes to the basic financial statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 Unaudited

#### **School District Outlook**

During fiscal years 2008 and 2009, the North Olmsted City Schools, like most school districts in Ohio, faced a serious decline in operating revenues due to the nationwide economic recession, the real estate foreclosure crisis, and cutbacks in state funding. The Board of Education was able to stabilize the District's finances through a combination of budgetary cuts, employee concessions, and community support of a new operating levy.

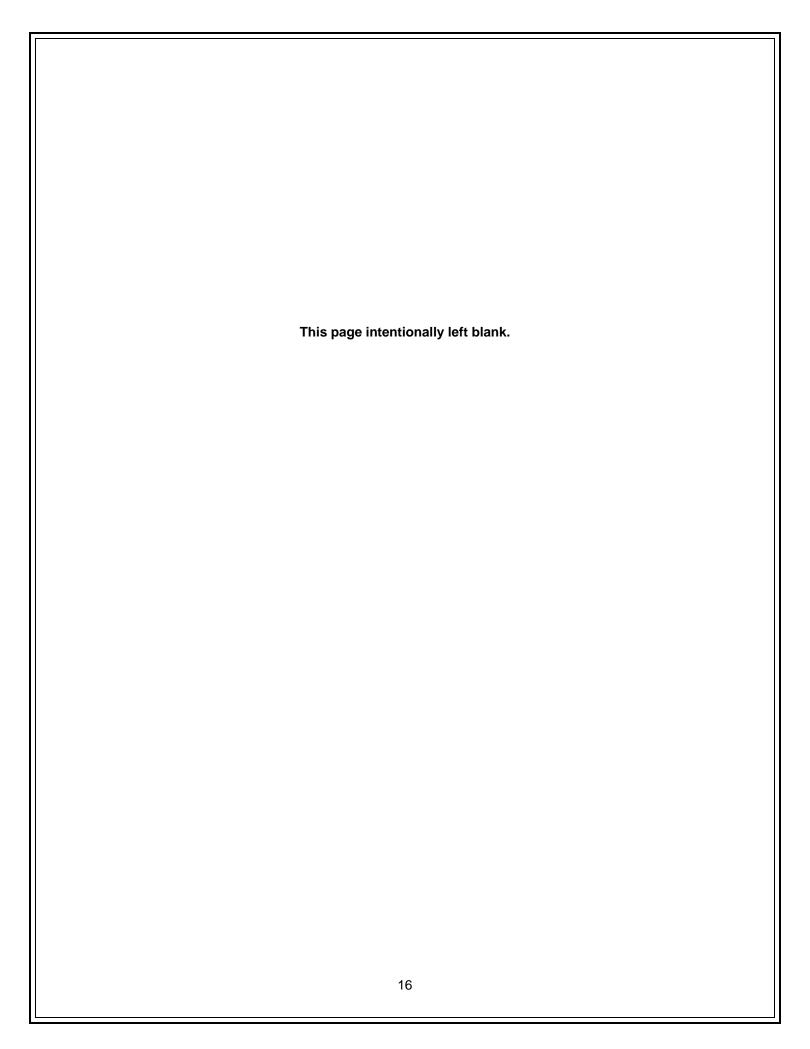
The District is now on the downside of the current operating levy life cycle. Expenditures have exceeded operating revenues. The operating deficit will get progressively larger over the next five years because of stagnant growth in operating revenues while expenditures continue to increase due to inflation, the addition of new programs and the introduction of new unfunded state mandates. These future operating deficits can be temporarily funded with the District's cash reserves until they are exhausted in fiscal year 2020. It is anticipated the Board of Education will have to consider placing a levy to the voters in fiscal year 2018 or 2019. A copy of the District's Financial Forecast and the major assumptions used in its preparation are posted on the District's website at <a href="https://www.northolmstedschools.org/treasurer">www.northolmstedschools.org/treasurer</a>.

In November 2014, the residents of the North Olmsted approved an \$80.5 million capital bond levy for the purpose of constructing a new middle/high school complex scheduled to be completed in September of 2018. The completion of this construction project will enable the District to reduce its operating and maintenance costs, and allow the Administration to reorganize and consolidate the number of buildings within the district.

# **Contacting the School District's Financial Management**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. The North Olmsted City School District has committed itself to financial excellence for many years. The School District was the first school district in Ohio to receive the Government Financial Officers Association (GFOA) Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting in 1985 and has received the award for thirty consecutive years. The District has also received the Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for the past twenty-seven years. In September 2015, the School District was recognized by Auditor of State Dave Yost with the presentation of his Ohio Auditor of State Award with Distinction.

If you have any questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact Robert J. Matson, CPA, and Treasurer at North Olmsted City School District, 26669 Butternut Ridge Road, North Olmsted, Ohio 44070, by telephone at 440-779-3551 or by email at Robert.matson@nocseagles.org.



# NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2016

A	Governmental Activities
Assets Equity in pooled cash Accounts receivable and other Intergovernmental receivables Inventories and supplies	\$ 108,436,805 164,863 98,004 23,222 30,257
Prepaid expenses Taxes receivable Capital assets	44,650,380
Nondepreciable capital assets Depreciable capital assets Total assets	5,872,875 11,908,388 171,184,794
10tal 4550t5	171,104,704
Deferred outflows of resources Pension Total deferred outflows of resources	9,365,974 9,365,974
Liabilities	
Accounts and contracts payable Accrued salaries, wages and benefits	\$ 1,576,614 7,015,905
Accrued interest payable	894,976
Claims payable	636,300
Intergovernmental payable Long-term liabilities	426,285
Due w ithin one year	4,329,554
Net pension liability	86,797,719
Due in more than one year	85,773,145
Total liabilities	187,450,498
Deferred inflows of resources	00 505 000
Property taxes levied for next year	30,535,620
Pension Total deferred inflows of resources	6,921,970 37,457,590
Total deferred illilow's or resources	37,437,390
Net position	
Net investment in capital assets Restricted for:	10,438,753
Debt service	5,330,035
Capital projects	681,579
Set-asides	223,073
Food service	122,761
Extracurricular activities	167,713
State grants	73,472
Federal grants	252
Self insurance	1,181,198
Unrestricted	(62,576,156)
Total net position	\$ (44,357,320)

# NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

				Progr	am Revenues			Ne	et (Expense)	
	Expenses		Charges for Services and Sales		rating Grants, terest and ontributions	Capital Grants and Contributions		Revenues and Changes in Net Position		
Governmental activities:	'									
Instruction										
Regular	\$ 27,158,690	\$	301,106	\$	1,009,954	\$	1,673,613	\$	(24,174,017)	
Special	8,799,360		155,007		-		-		(8,644,353)	
Vocational	380,299		-		-		-		(380,299)	
Other instruction	370,472		-		-		-		(370,472)	
Supporting services										
Pupil	5,324,218		108,005		773,082		-		(4,443,131)	
Instructional staff	1,067,271		-		6,559		-		(1,060,712)	
Board of education	399,128		-		-		-		(399,128)	
Administration	4,838,034		-		-		-		(4,838,034)	
Fiscal services	1,499,411		16,761		-		-		(1,482,650)	
Business	186,101		-		-		-		(186,101)	
Operation and maintenance	6,531,521		16,285		-		-		(6,515,236)	
Pupil transportation	2,775,744		68,860		10,532		36,810		(2,659,542)	
Central services	1,585,301		-		-		16,200		(1,569,101)	
Operation of non-instructional services							•		, , ,	
Food service operation	1,671,826		449,799		904,172		-		(317,855)	
Community services	188,730		-		24,776		-		(163,954)	
Extracurricular activities	1,791,145		293,281		-		-		(1,497,864)	
Interest and fiscal charges	3,604,788		-		-		-		(3,604,788)	
Total	\$ 68,172,039	\$	1,409,104	\$	2,729,075	\$	1,726,623		(62,307,237)	
			I revenues erty taxes levie	d for:						
			eneral purposes						46,483,789	
			bt service	•					4,986,986	
			ipital improveme	ante					1,237,922	
			nents in lieu of t						1,751,712	
			ts and entitleme						1,701,712	
			stricted to spec						14,264,543	
			stment earnings		00363				597,240	
			ellaneous						57,786	
			eneral revenues						69,379,978	
		Total ge	rierai revenues	•					09,379,976	
		Change	in net position						7,072,741	
		_	ition at beginnir	ng of ye	ar				(51,430,061)	
		Net pos	ition at end of y	/ear				\$	(44,357,320)	

# BALANCE SHEET -GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

JUNE 30, 2016

	<u> </u>	Seneral Fund	Debt Service										(	Classroom Facilities	G 	Other overnmental Funds	G	Total sovernmental Funds
Assets	•	00 000 000	•	4 000 400	•	00 000 540	•	10 00 1 500	•	400 000 004								
Equity in pooled cash	\$	20,898,693	\$	4,932,483	\$	63,930,519	\$	16,634,539	\$	106,396,234								
Restricted cash		223,073		-		-		-		223,073								
Receivables, net of allow ance																		
Taxes, current		38,960,430		3,845,556		-		1,034,194		43,840,180								
Taxes, delinquent		720,000		71,100		-		19,100		810,200								
Accounts and other		155,347		7,527		-		1,989		164,863								
Intergovernmental receivables		39,267		-		-		58,737		98,004								
Interfund receivables		508,946		-		-		-		508,946								
Inventories and supplies		-		-		-		23,222		23,222								
Prepaid expenses		30,257		-		-		-		30,257								
Total assets	\$	61,536,013	\$	8,856,666	\$	63,930,519	\$	17,771,781	\$	152,094,979								
Liabilities																		
Accounts and contracts payable	\$	368,254	\$	_	\$	919,782	\$	288,578	\$	1,576,614								
Accrued salaries, wages and benefits	Ψ	6,758,055	Ψ	_	Ψ	010,702	Ψ	257,850	Ψ	7,015,905								
Intergovernmental payable		384,789		_		_		41,496		426,285								
Intergovernmental payable Interfund payable		304,703						508,946		508,946								
Matured compensated absences		431,326		-		-		13,053		444,379								
Total liabilities						010 702												
rotar liabilities		7,942,424				919,782		1,109,923		9,972,129								
Deferred inflows of resources Property taxes levied for next year																		
and unavailable resources		28,024,179		2,702,755		-		733,877		31,460,811								
Total deferred inflows of resources		28,024,179		2,702,755		-		733,877		31,460,811								
Fund balances (deficits)																		
Nonspendable		30,257		-		-		23,222		53,479								
Restricted		-		6,153,911		63,010,737		16,175,041		85,339,689								
Committed		1,951,073		-		-		-		1,951,073								
Assigned		2,289,888		-		-		-		2,289,888								
Unassigned		21,298,192		-		-		(270,282)		21,027,910								
Total fund balances (deficits)		25,569,410		6,153,911		63,010,737		15,927,981		110,662,039								
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of		-,,		-,,		-,,		-,,		-,,								
resources and fund balances	\$	61,536,013	\$	8,856,666	\$	63,930,519	\$	17,771,781	\$	152,094,979								

# RECONCILIATION OF TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCES TO NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES

JUNE 30, 2016

Total governmental fund balances		\$ 110,662,039
Amount reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore not reported in the funds.		17,781,263
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and therefore are deferred inflows in the funds.  Property taxes receivable  Miscellaneous	810,200 114,991	925,191
Unamortized premiums on bonds issued are not recognized in the funds.		(5,960,689)
Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported in the funds.		(894,976)
The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the liability and related deferred inflow s/outflows are not reported in governmental funds  Deferred outflows - pension  Deferred inflows - pension  Net pension liability	9,365,974 (6,921,970) (86,797,719)	(84,353,715)
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds:  Compensated absences payable  Bonds payable  Capital lease payable	(4,167,440) (79,450,000) (80,191)	(83,697,631)
An internal service fund is used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.		1,181,198
Net position of governmental activities		\$ (44,357,320)

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Reviews				Debt		Classroom	G	Other overnmental	G	Total overnmental
Payments in lieu of taxes		G	eneral Fund							
Payments in lieu of taxes	Revenue									
Tunton and fees	Taxes	\$	46,562,489	\$ 4,957,086	\$	-	\$	1,240,222	\$	52,759,797
Minterest   Mintergovernmental   Mintergovernment	Payments in lieu of taxes		1,630,453	79,745		-		41,514		1,751,712
Margovernmental   13,860,510   136,573   1,673,613   3,049,545   18,720,241	Tuition and fees		371,636	-		-		-		371,636
Charges for services         15,640         -         441,807         457,447           Extracurricular         83,496         -         282,277         375,773           Other         250,333         -         2,085,309         5,176,428         75,293,225           Expenditures         Current         -         -         1,256,805         25,727,340           Special         8,411,792         -         -         3,411,792         -         36,117         366,167         366,167         -         3,479,58         -         -         3,479,58         -         366,167         -         366,167         -         366,167         -         366,167         -         366,167         -         366,167         -         366,167         -         366,167         -         366,167         -         366,167         -         366,167         -         366,167         -         366,167         -         366,167         -         366,167         -         362,266         5,162,786         hstructional staff         1,007,314         -         -         4,666         -         -         397,846         -         -         397,846         -         -         397,846         -         -	Interest		83,477	-		411,696		102,067		597,240
Extracurricular Other         83,496 (250,383)         -         292,277 (30,986)         259,373 (259,372)           Total revenues         62,858,084         5,173,404         2,085,309         5,176,428         75,293,225           Expenditures         Current           Instruction         Frequency         1,256,805         25,727,340           Regular         24,470,535         -         1,256,805         25,727,340           Special         8,411,792         -         -         8,411,792           Vocational         347,958         -         -         -         347,958           Other instruction         366,167         -         -         -         366,167           Supporting services         -         829,266         5,162,768           Instructional stalf         1,007,314         -         -         8,098         36,12,482           Board of education         397,846         -         -         3,074         397,846           Administration         3,604,384         -         8,098         36,12,482           Business         1,74,666         -         4,511         9,490         1,472,151           Business         1,496,	Intergovernmental		13,860,510	136,573		1,673,613		3,049,545		18,720,241
Extracurricular Other         83,496 (250,383)         -         292,277 (30,986)         259,373 (259,372)           Total revenues         62,858,084         5,173,404         2,085,309         5,176,428         75,293,225           Expenditures         Current           Instruction         Frequency         1,256,805         25,727,340           Regular         24,470,535         -         1,256,805         25,727,340           Special         8,411,792         -         -         8,411,792           Vocational         347,958         -         -         -         347,958           Other instruction         366,167         -         -         -         366,167           Supporting services         -         829,266         5,162,768           Instructional stalf         1,007,314         -         -         8,098         36,12,482           Board of education         397,846         -         -         3,074         397,846           Administration         3,604,384         -         8,098         36,12,482           Business         1,74,666         -         4,511         9,490         1,472,151           Business         1,496,				-		- · · · -		441,807		457,447
Other         250,383         -         -         8,996         259,379           Total revenues         62,858,084         5,173,404         2,085,309         5,176,428         75,293,225           Expenditures         Current           Instruction         Regular         24,470,535         -         -         1,256,805         25,727,340           Special         8,411,792         -         -         -         347,958           Other instruction         366,167         -         -         -         347,958           Other instruction         366,167         -         -         -         366,167           Supporting services         -         -         -         -         4,099         1,101,723         361,142         -         -         -         -         -         - <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>83,496</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>292,277</td> <td></td> <td>375,773</td>	_		83,496	-		-		292,277		375,773
Expenditures	Other			-		-		8,996		
Natival	Total revenues	-		5,173,404		2,085,309				
Natival	Expenditures									
Nestruction   Regular   24,470,535   -   1,256,805   25,727,340   Special   8,411,792   -   -   -   -   8,411,792   -   -   -   -   8,411,792   -   -   -   -   -   8,411,792   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -	·									
Regular         24,470,535         -         1,256,805         25,727,340           Special         8,411,792         -         -         -         8,411,792           Vocational         347,958         -         -         -         347,958           Other instruction         366,167         -         -         -         366,167           Supporting services         -         -         -         -         366,167           Supporting services         -         -         -         -         -         366,167           Business         1,007,314         -         -         -         -         397,846           Administration         3,604,384         -         -         8,098         3,612,482           Fiscal services         1,417,551         -         45,110         9,490         1,472,151           Business         174,666         -         -         213,755         4,052,860           Pupil transportation         2,367,735         -         -         213,755         4,052,860           Quertal services         1,496,771         -         -         4,099         1,500,753         1,506,753         1,506,753         1,506,753 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>										
Special         8,411,792         -         -         8,411,792           Vocational         347,958         -         -         347,958           Other instruction         366,167         -         -         366,167           Supporting services         -         -         829,266         5,162,766           Pupil         4,333,520         -         6,409         1,013,723           Board of education         397,846         -         -         397,846           Administration         3,604,334         -         8,098         3,612,482           Fiscal services         1,417,551         -         45,110         9,490         1,472,515           Business         1,74,666         -         45,110         9,490         1,472,515           Operation and maintenance         3,839,105         -         213,755         4,052,860           Upil transportation         2,367,735         -         738,913         3,106,648           Central services         1,496,771         -         4,099         1,500,787           Operation of non-instructional services         -         1,506,753         1,658,649           Community services         19,950         -         1,506,753			24.470.535	_		_		1.256.805		25.727.340
Vocational         347,958         -         -         347,958           Other instruction         366,167         -         -         366,167           Supporting services         -         -         829,266         5,162,786           Pupil         4,333,520         -         -         829,266         5,162,786           Instructional staff         1,007,314         -         -         6,409         1,013,723           Board of education         397,846         -         -         8,098         3,612,482           Fiscal services         1,417,551         -         45,110         9,490         1,472,151           Business         174,666         -         -         3,784         178,455           Operation and maintenance         3,839,105         -         213,755         4,052,860           Pupil transportation         2,367,735         -         78,913         3,106,648           Central services         1,496,771         -         0         4,999         1,500,870           Operation of non-instructional services         1,59,500         -         150,075         18,649           Community services         19,950         -         165,056         185,006     <				_		_		- ,200,000		
Other instruction         366,167         -         -         -         366,167           Supporting services         Supporting services         -         829,266         5,162,786           Pupil         4,333,520         -         -         829,266         5,162,786           Instructional staff         1,007,314         -         -         6,409         1,013,723           Board of education         397,846         -         -         8,088         3,612,482           Administration         3,604,384         -         -         8,088         3,612,482           Fiscal services         1,417,551         -         45,110         9,490         1,472,151           Business         174,666         -         -         3,784         178,450           Operation and maintenance         3,83,105         -         -         213,755         4,052,860           Pupil transportation         2,267,735         -         -         738,913         3,106,648           Central services         1,496,771         -         -         4,099         1,500,750           Community services         19,950         -         -         1,506,753         1,658,649           Coth service <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td>	•			_		_		_		
Supporting services				_		_		_		•
Pupil         4,333,520         -         -         829,266         5,162,786           Instructional staff         1,007,314         -         -         6,409         1,013,723           Board of education         397,846         -         -         8,098         3,612,482           Fiscal services         1,417,551         -         45,110         9,490         1,472,151           Business         174,666         -         -         2,37,784         178,450           Operation and maintenance         3,839,105         -         -         213,755         4,052,860           Pupil transportation         2,367,735         -         -         738,913         3,106,648           Central services         1,496,771         -         -         4,099         1,500,870           Operation of non-instructional services         1,496,771         -         -         4,099         1,500,870           Community services         19,950         -         -         165,056         185,006           Extracturricular activities         1,473,403         -         -         269,968         1,743,371           Capital outlay         2         279,407         3,677,000         -         -			000,101							000,107
Instructional staff			4 333 520	_		_		829 266		5 162 786
Board of education         397,846         -         -         -         397,846           Administration         3,604,384         -         -         8,098         3,612,482           Fiscal services         1,417,551         -         45,110         9,490         1,472,151           Business         174,666         -         -         3,784         178,450           Operation and maintenance         3,839,105         -         -         213,755         4,052,860           Pupil transportation         2,367,735         -         -         738,913         3,106,648           Central services         1,496,771         -         -         4,099         1,500,870           Operation of non-instructional services         -         -         -         4,099         1,500,870           Copration of non-instructional services         19,950         -         -         156,056         185,006           Community services         19,950         -         -         165,056         185,006           Extracurricular activities         1,473,403         -         -         269,968         1,743,371           Capital outlay         -         -         4,946,568         469,984         5,416,	-			_		_		•		
Administration         3,604,384         -         -         8,098         3,612,482           Fiscal services         1,417,551         -         45,110         9,490         1,472,151           Business         174,666         -         -         -         3,784         178,450           Operation and maintenance         3,839,105         -         -         213,755         4,052,860           Pupil transportation         2,367,735         -         -         738,913         3,106,648           Central services         1,496,771         -         -         4,099         1,500,870           Operation of non-instructional services         19,950         -         -         1,506,753         1,658,649           Community services         19,950         -         -         165,056         185,006           Extracurricular activities         1,473,403         -         -         269,968         1,743,371           Capital outlay         -         -         4,946,568         469,984         5,416,552           Debt service         -         -         4,946,568         469,984         5,416,552           Principal         279,407         3,677,000         -         - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td>0,405</td><td></td><td></td></td<>				_		_		0,405		
Fiscal services         1,417,551         -         45,110         9,490         1,472,151           Business         174,666         -         -         3,784         178,450           Operation and maintenance         3,839,105         -         -         213,755         4,052,860           Pupil transportation         2,367,735         -         -         738,913         3,106,648           Central services         1,496,771         -         -         4,099         1,500,870           Operation of non-instructional services         1,496,771         -         -         4,099         1,500,870           Operation of non-instructional services         19,950         -         -         165,056         185,006           Extracurricular activities         1,473,403         -         -         269,968         1,743,371           Capital outlay         -         -         4,946,568         469,984         5,416,552           Debt service         -         -         -         -         4,946,568         469,984         5,416,552           Debt service         -         -         -         -         -         3,956,407           Interest         55,107         3,972,209			•	_		_		8 008		•
Business         174,666         -         -         3,784         179,450           Operation and maintenance         3,839,105         -         -         213,755         4,052,860           Pupil transportation         2,367,735         -         -         738,913         3,106,648           Central services         1,496,771         -         -         4,099         1,500,870           Operation of non-instructional services         Food service operation         151,896         -         -         1,506,753         1,658,649           Community services         19,950         -         -         165,056         185,006           Extracurricular activities         1,473,403         -         -         269,968         1,743,371           Capital outlay         -         -         4,946,568         469,984         5,416,552           Debt service         -         -         4,946,568         469,984         5,416,552           Principal         279,407         3,677,000         -         -         3,956,407           Interest         55,107         3,972,209         -         -         4,027,316           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures         8,642,977         (2,475,805) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td><i>4</i>5 110</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td>				_		<i>4</i> 5 110		•		
Operation and maintenance         3,839,105         -         -         213,755         4,052,860           Pupil transportation         2,367,735         -         -         738,913         3,106,648           Central services         1,496,771         -         -         4,099         1,500,870           Operation of non-instructional services         -         -         -         4,099         1,500,870           Proof service operation         151,896         -         -         -         165,056         185,006           Extracurricular activities         1,473,403         -         -         269,968         1,743,371           Capital outlay         -         -         -         4,946,568         469,984         5,416,552           Debt service         -         -         -         -         3,956,407           Interest         55,107         3,972,209         -         -         4,027,316           Total expenditures         54,215,107         7,649,209         4,991,678         5,482,380         72,338,374           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures         8,642,977         (2,475,805)         (2,906,369)         (305,952)         2,954,851           Transfers-in						43,110		•		
Pupil transportation         2,367,735         -         -         738,913         3,106,648           Central services         1,496,771         -         -         4,099         1,500,870           Operation of non-instructional services         Food service operation         151,896         -         -         1,506,753         1,658,649           Community services         19,950         -         -         165,056         185,006           Extracurricular activities         1,473,403         -         -         269,968         1,743,371           Capital outlay         -         -         4,946,568         469,984         5,416,552           Debt service         -         -         -         -         3,956,407           Interest         55,107         3,972,209         -         -         -         4,027,316           Total expenditures         54,215,107         7,649,209         4,991,678         5,482,380         72,338,374           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures         8,642,977         (2,475,805)         (2,906,369)         (305,952)         2,954,851           Other financing sources (uses)         (151,186)         -         -         -         -         (151,186			•			_				•
Central services         1,496,771         -         -         4,099         1,500,870           Operation of non-instructional services         151,896         -         -         1,506,753         1,658,649           Community services         19,950         -         -         165,056         185,006           Extracurricular activities         1,473,403         -         -         269,968         1,743,371           Capital outlay         -         -         4,946,568         469,984         5,416,552           Debt service         -         -         4,946,568         469,984         5,416,552           Principal         279,407         3,677,000         -         -         -         3,956,407           Interest         55,107         3,972,209         -         -         -         4,027,316           Total expenditures         54,215,107         7,649,209         4,991,678         5,482,380         72,338,374           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures         8,642,977         (2,475,805)         (2,906,369)         (305,952)         2,954,851           Other financing sources (uses)         (151,186)         -         -         -         -         -         (151,186) <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>						_				
Operation of non-instructional services         151,896         -         -         1,506,753         1,658,649           Community services         19,950         -         -         165,056         185,006           Extracurricular activities         1,473,403         -         -         269,968         1,743,371           Capital outlay         -         -         -         4,946,568         469,984         5,416,552           Debt service         -         -         -         4,946,568         469,984         5,416,552           Principal         279,407         3,677,000         -         -         -         3,956,407           Interest         55,107         3,972,209         -         -         -         4,027,316           Total expenditures         54,215,107         7,649,209         4,991,678         5,482,380         72,338,374           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures         8,642,977         (2,475,805)         (2,906,369)         (305,952)         2,954,851           Other financing sources (uses)         -         -         -         151,186         -         -         -         (151,186)         -         -         -         (151,186)         -         -				_		_				
Food service operation         151,896         -         -         1,506,753         1,658,649           Community services         19,950         -         -         165,056         185,006           Extracurricular activities         1,473,403         -         -         269,968         1,743,371           Capital outlay         -         -         4,946,568         469,984         5,416,552           Debt service         -         -         -         -         3,956,407           Principal         279,407         3,677,000         -         -         -         3,956,407           Interest         55,107         3,972,209         -         -         4,027,316           Total expenditures         54,215,107         7,649,209         4,991,678         5,482,380         72,338,374           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures         8,642,977         (2,475,805)         (2,906,369)         (305,952)         2,954,851           Other financing sources (uses)         -         -         -         151,186         151,186           Transfers-out         (151,186)         -         -         -         (151,186)           Total other financing sources (uses)         (151,186)         - <td></td> <td></td> <td>1,490,771</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>4,099</td> <td></td> <td>1,500,670</td>			1,490,771	-		_		4,099		1,500,670
Community services         19,950         -         -         -         165,056         185,006           Extracurricular activities         1,473,403         -         -         269,968         1,743,371           Capital outlay         -         -         4,946,568         469,984         5,416,552           Debt service         -         -         -         -         -         3,956,407           Principal         279,407         3,677,000         -         -         -         -         4,027,316           Interest         55,107         3,972,209         -         -         -         4,027,316           Total expenditures         54,215,107         7,649,209         4,991,678         5,482,380         72,338,374           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures         8,642,977         (2,475,805)         (2,906,369)         (305,952)         2,954,851           Other financing sources (uses)         -         -         -         -         151,186         151,186           Transfers-out         (151,186)         -         -         -         -         (151,186)           Total other financing sources (uses)         (151,186)         -         -         -         -	•		151 906					1 506 752		1 659 640
Extracurricular activities         1,473,403         -         -         269,968         1,743,371           Capital outlay         -         -         4,946,568         469,984         5,416,552           Debt service         Principal         279,407         3,677,000         -         -         3,956,407           Interest         55,107         3,972,209         -         -         4,027,316           Total expenditures         54,215,107         7,649,209         4,991,678         5,482,380         72,338,374           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures         8,642,977         (2,475,805)         (2,906,369)         (305,952)         2,954,851           Other financing sources (uses)         -         -         -         151,186         151,186           Transfers-out         (151,186)         -         -         -         (151,186)         -           Total other financing sources (uses)         (151,186)         -         -         -         151,186         -           Net change in fund balances         8,491,791         (2,475,805)         (2,906,369)         (154,766)         2,954,851           Fund balances, beginning of year         17,077,619         8,629,716         65,917,106         1			•	-		-				
Capital outlay         -         4,946,568         469,984         5,416,552           Debt service         Principal         279,407         3,677,000         -         -         3,956,407           Interest         55,107         3,972,209         -         -         4,027,316           Total expenditures         54,215,107         7,649,209         4,991,678         5,482,380         72,338,374           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures         8,642,977         (2,475,805)         (2,906,369)         (305,952)         2,954,851           Other financing sources (uses)         -         -         -         151,186         151,186           Transfers-in         -         -         -         -         -         (151,186)           Total other financing sources (uses)         (151,186)         -         -         -         151,186         -           Net change in fund balances         8,491,791         (2,475,805)         (2,906,369)         (154,766)         2,954,851           Fund balances, beginning of year         17,077,619         8,629,716         65,917,106         16,082,747         107,707,188	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-		-				•
Debt service         Principal         279,407         3,677,000         -         -         3,956,407           Interest         55,107         3,972,209         -         -         4,027,316           Total expenditures         54,215,107         7,649,209         4,991,678         5,482,380         72,338,374           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures         8,642,977         (2,475,805)         (2,906,369)         (305,952)         2,954,851           Other financing sources (uses)         -         -         -         151,186         151,186           Transfers-out         (151,186)         -         -         -         (151,186)           Total other financing sources (uses)         (151,186)         -         -         151,186         -           Net change in fund balances         8,491,791         (2,475,805)         (2,906,369)         (154,766)         2,954,851           Fund balances, beginning of year         17,077,619         8,629,716         65,917,106         16,082,747         107,707,188			1,473,403	-		4 046 569				
Principal Interest         279,407         3,677,000         -         -         3,956,407           Interest         55,107         3,972,209         -         -         4,027,316           Total expenditures         54,215,107         7,649,209         4,991,678         5,482,380         72,338,374           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures         8,642,977         (2,475,805)         (2,906,369)         (305,952)         2,954,851           Other financing sources (uses)         -         -         -         -         151,186         151,186           Transfers-out         (151,186)         -         -         -         (151,186)           Total other financing sources (uses)         (151,186)         -         -         151,186         -           Net change in fund balances         8,491,791         (2,475,805)         (2,906,369)         (154,766)         2,954,851           Fund balances, beginning of year         17,077,619         8,629,716         65,917,106         16,082,747         107,707,188	,		-	-		4,940,300		409,904		5,410,552
Interest         55,107         3,972,209         -         -         4,027,316           Total expenditures         54,215,107         7,649,209         4,991,678         5,482,380         72,338,374           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures         8,642,977         (2,475,805)         (2,906,369)         (305,952)         2,954,851           Other financing sources (uses)         -         -         -         151,186         151,186           Transfers-out         (151,186)         -         -         -         (151,186)           Total other financing sources (uses)         (151,186)         -         -         151,186         -           Net change in fund balances         8,491,791         (2,475,805)         (2,906,369)         (154,766)         2,954,851           Fund balances, beginning of year         17,077,619         8,629,716         65,917,106         16,082,747         107,707,188			270 407	2 677 000						2.056.407
Total expenditures         54,215,107         7,649,209         4,991,678         5,482,380         72,338,374           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures         8,642,977         (2,475,805)         (2,906,369)         (305,952)         2,954,851           Other financing sources (uses)	•		•			-		-		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures 8,642,977 (2,475,805) (2,906,369) (305,952) 2,954,851  Other financing sources (uses)  Transfers-in 151,186 151,186  Transfers-out (151,186) (151,186)  Total other financing sources (uses) (151,186) 151,186  Net change in fund balances 8,491,791 (2,475,805) (2,906,369) (154,766) 2,954,851  Fund balances, beginning of year 17,077,619 8,629,716 65,917,106 16,082,747 107,707,188						4 991 678		5 482 380		
expenditures         8,642,977         (2,475,805)         (2,906,369)         (305,952)         2,954,851           Other financing sources (uses)         Transfers-in         -         -         -         151,186         151,186           Transfers-out         (151,186)         -         -         -         (151,186)           Total other financing sources (uses)         (151,186)         -         -         151,186         -           Net change in fund balances         8,491,791         (2,475,805)         (2,906,369)         (154,766)         2,954,851           Fund balances, beginning of year         17,077,619         8,629,716         65,917,106         16,082,747         107,707,188		-	04,210,101	 7,040,200	_	4,001,070		0,402,000		72,000,074
Other financing sources (uses)         Transfers-in       -       -       -       151,186       151,186         Transfers-out       (151,186)       -       -       -       (151,186)         Total other financing sources (uses)       (151,186)       -       -       151,186       -         Net change in fund balances       8,491,791       (2,475,805)       (2,906,369)       (154,766)       2,954,851         Fund balances, beginning of year       17,077,619       8,629,716       65,917,106       16,082,747       107,707,188			0.040.077	(0.475.005)		(0.000.000)		(005.050)		0.054.054
Transfers-in         -         -         -         -         151,186         151,186           Transfers-out         (151,186)         -         -         -         (151,186)           Total other financing sources (uses)         (151,186)         -         -         151,186         -           Net change in fund balances         8,491,791         (2,475,805)         (2,906,369)         (154,766)         2,954,851           Fund balances, beginning of year         17,077,619         8,629,716         65,917,106         16,082,747         107,707,188	expenditures		8,642,977	 (2,475,805)	_	(2,906,369)		(305,952)		2,954,851
Transfers-out         (151,186)         -         -         -         -         (151,186)           Total other financing sources (uses)         (151,186)         -         -         151,186         -           Net change in fund balances         8,491,791         (2,475,805)         (2,906,369)         (154,766)         2,954,851           Fund balances, beginning of year         17,077,619         8,629,716         65,917,106         16,082,747         107,707,188	Other financing sources (uses)									
Total other financing sources (uses)         (151,186)         -         -         151,186         -           Net change in fund balances         8,491,791         (2,475,805)         (2,906,369)         (154,766)         2,954,851           Fund balances, beginning of year         17,077,619         8,629,716         65,917,106         16,082,747         107,707,188	Transfers-in		-	-		-		151,186		151,186
Net change in fund balances         8,491,791         (2,475,805)         (2,906,369)         (154,766)         2,954,851           Fund balances, beginning of year         17,077,619         8,629,716         65,917,106         16,082,747         107,707,188			(151,186)	-		-				(151,186)
Fund balances, beginning of year 17,077,619 8,629,716 65,917,106 16,082,747 107,707,188	Total other financing sources (uses)		(151,186)	-		-		151,186		-
	Net change in fund balances		8,491,791	(2,475,805)		(2,906,369)		(154,766)		2,954,851
Fund balances, end of year \$ 25,569,410 \$ 6,153,911 \$ 63,010,737 \$ 15,927,981 \$ 110,662,039	Fund balances, beginning of year		17,077,619	8,629,716		65,917,106		16,082,747		107,707,188
	Fund balances, end of year	\$	25,569,410	\$ 6,153,911	\$	63,010,737	\$	15,927,981	\$	110,662,039

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

# RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:  Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures. How ever, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assess is allocated over their useful fives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which net capital outlay exceeded depreciation expense in the current period.  Capital outlay, net Depreciation expense. This is the amount by which net capital outlay exceeded depreciation expense in the current period.  Capital outlay, net Depreciation expense in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.  Property taxes Afsense associated in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.  Property taxes Afsense associated in the statement of activities are not reported as revenues in the funds.  Miscellaneous revenues Afsense associated in the statement of principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds.  Neither transaction has any effect on net position. This amount is the net effect of the differences in the treatment of long-term debt on the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in governmental funds, an interest expense is reported when due. The follow ing terms resulted in additional interest being reported in the statement of activities, interest payable Annotization of bond premiums  Annotization of bond premiums  Contractually required contributions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds; how ever, the statement of activities reports these amounts as deferred outflows.  Except for amounts reported as deferred inflow soutflows, changes in the net pension isbility are reported as pension expense in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds; wh	Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds		\$ 2,954,851
activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which net capital outlay exceeded depreciation expense in the current period.  Capital outlay, net Depreciation expense in the current period.  Capital outlay, net Depreciation expense in the current period.  Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.  Property taxes (51,100)  Miscellaneous revenues (89,028) Intergovernmental receivables (45,963)  Frosenty as (651,000) Miscellaneous revenues (89,028) Intergovernmental receivables (45,963)  The issuance of long-term debit provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of principal of long-term debit consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds.  Neither transaction has any effect on net position. This around is the net effect of the differences in the treatment of long-term debit consumes the current financial resources of governmental truds.  In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in governmental funds, an interest expense is reported when due. The following florems resulted in additional interest being reported in the statement of activities:  (Increase) decrease in accrued interest payable (10,000)  Amortization of bond premiums (10,000)  Except for amounts reported as deferred inflows/outflows, changes in the net pension liability are reported as expension expense in the statement of activities on the net pension liability are reported as pension expense in the statement of activities on the net pension liability are reported as pension expense in the statement of activities on the reported as expension expense in the statement of activities on the reported as pension expense in the statement of activities on the reported in the statement of activities.  Compensate absences (10,000)  Compensate absences (10,000)  Compensate absences (10,000)  Compe	Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:		
Capital outlay, net Depreciation expense (1.021.635) Depreciation expense (1.021.635) Depreciation expense (1.021.635) 2,885,434  Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.  Property taxes (51,100) Miscellaneous revenues (69,028) Intergovernmental receivables (45,963)  The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction has any effect on net position. This amount is the net effect of the differences in the treatment of long-term debt on the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in governmental funds, an interest expense is reported when due. The following items resulted in additional interest being reported in the statement of activities: (Increase) decrease in accrued interest payable 30,314 Amortization of bond premiums 422,528  Contractually required contributions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds; however, the statement of activities reports these amounts as deferred outflows.  Except for amounts reported as deferred inflows/outflows, changes in the net pension liability are reported as pension expense in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  Compensated absences (463,335)  The internal service fund used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds is not reported in the district-wide statement of activities. Governmental fund expenditures and the related internal service fund revenues are eliminated. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service fund is allocated among the governmental activities.	activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by w hich net capital outlay exceeded		
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.  Property taxes (51,100) Miscellaneous revenues (96,028) Intergovernmental receivables (45,963)  Rocalianeous revenues (96,028) Intergovernmental funds, while the repayment of principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction has any effect on net position. This amount is the net effect of the differences in the treatment of long-term debt on the statement of activities in the restrict of the differences in the treatment of long-term debt on the statement of activities in the statement of activities, interest expense is reported when due. The following items resulted in additional interest being reported in the statement of activities are sulted in additional interest being reported in the statement of activities and additional interest payable (10,000)  Amortization of bond premiums (10,000)  Amortization of bond premiums (10,000)  Account actually required contributions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds; however, the statement of activities reports these amounts as deferred outflows (10,000)  Except for amounts reported as deferred inflows/outflows, changes in the net pension liability are reported as pension expense in the statement of activities and the refore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  Compensated absences (463,335)  The internal service fund used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds is not reported in the district-wide statement of activities. Covernmental fund expenditures and the related internal service fund revenue are eliminated. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service fund activities. Solocated among the governmenta	·	\$ 3,907,069	
Are not reported as revenues in the funds.  Property taxes Mscellaneous revenues (65,1,100) Mscellaneous revenues (69,028) Intergovernmental receivables (58,963)  63,891  The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction has any effect on net position. This amount is the net effect of the differences in the treatment of long-term debt on the statement of activities interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in governmental funds, an interest expense is reported when due. The following items resulted in additional interest being reported in the statement of activities:  (Increase) decrease in accrued interest payable Amortization of bond premiums  Contractually required contributions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds; however, the statement of activities reports these amounts as deferred outflows.  Except for amounts reported as deferred inflows/outflows, changes in the net pension liability are reported as pension expense in the statement of activities.  Compensated absences  Compensated absences  Compensated absences  (463,335)  The internal service fund used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds is not reported in the district-vid est attement of activities of the destination of activities of the revenue (expense) of the internal service fund as evenues are eliminated. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service fund as allocated among the governmental activities.	Depreciation expense	 (1,021,635)	2,885,434
Property taxes (51,100) Miscellaneous revenues 69,028 Intergovernmental receivables 69,028 Intergovernmental receivables 69,028 (45,963)  The issuance of long-termidebt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds.  Neither transaction has any effect on net position. This amount is the net effect of the differences in the treatment of long-term debt on the statement of activities interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in governmental funds, an interest expense is reported when due. The following items resulted in additional interest being reported in the statement of activities: (Increase) decrease in accrued interest payable  Amortization of bond premiums  Contractually required contributions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds; how ever, the statement of activities reports these amounts as deferred outflow s.  Except for amounts reported as deferred inflow s/outflows, changes in the net pension liability are reported as pension expense in the statement of activities.  Compensated absences  (7,465,431)  Some expenses reported in the statement of activities on the require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  Compensated absences  (463,335)  The internal service fund used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds is not reported in the district-wide statement of activities. Governmental fund expenditures and the related internal service fund revenue (expense) of the internal service fund is allocated among the governmental activities.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		, ,
Intergovernmental receivables 45,963 63,891  The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds.  Neither transaction has any effect on net position. This amount is the net effect of the differences in the treatment of long-term debt on the statement of activities in the treatment of long-term debt on the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in governmental funds, an interest expense is reported when due. The following items resulted in additional interest being reported in the statement of activities:  (Increase) decrease in accrued interest payable 30,14  Amortization of bond premiums 422,528  Contractually required contributions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds, however, the statement of activities reports these amounts as deferred outflow s.  Except for amounts reported as deferred inflow s/outflow s, changes in the net pension liability are reported as pension expense in the statement of activities on or required the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  Compensated absences (463,335)  The internal service fund used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds is not reported in the district-wide statement of activities. Governmental funds expenditures and the related internal service fund is allocated among the governmental activities. In the net revenue (expense) of the internal service fund is allocated among the governmental activities.	•	(51,100)	
The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds.  Neither transaction has any effect on net position. This amount is the net effect of the differences in the treatment of long-term debt on the statement of activities interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in governmental funds, an interest expense is reported when due. The following items resulted in additional interest being reported in the statement of activities:  (Increase) decrease in accrued interest payable 30,314 Amortization of bond premiums 392,214  Amortization of bond premiums 422,528  Contractually required contributions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds; how ever, the statement of activities reports these amounts as deferred outflows. 4,802,249  Except for amounts reported as deferred inflows/outflows, changes in the net pension liability are reported as pension expense in the statement of activities.  Compensated absences (7,465,431)  Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  Compensated absences (463,335)  The internal service fund used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds is not reported in the district-wide statement of activities. Governmental fund expenditures and the related internal service fund revenues are eliminated. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service fund is allocated among the governmental activities.	Miscellaneous revenues	69,028	
The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds.  Neither transaction has any effect on net position. This amount is the net effect of the differences in the treatment of long-term debt on the statement of activities are supported in the statement of activities interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in governmental funds, an interest expense is reported when due. The following items resulted in additional interest being reported in the statement of activities:  (Increase) decrease in accrued interest payable another and additional interest being reported on the statement of activities are supported in the statement of activities in governmental funds; how ever, the statement of activities reports these amounts as deferred outflows.  Except for amounts reported as deferred inflow s/outflow s, changes in the net pension liability are reported as pension expense in the statement of activities.  Come expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  Compensated absences  Compensated absences  (463,335)  The internal service fund used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds is not reported in the district-wide statement of activities. Governmental fund expenditures and the related internal service fund revenues are eliminated. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service fund is allocated among the governmental activities.	Intergovernmental receivables	45,963	
to governmental funds, while the repayment of principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction has any effect on net position. This amount is the net effect of the differences in the treatment of long-term debt on the statement of activities 3,956,407.  In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in governmental funds, an interest expense is reported when due. The following items resulted in additional interest being reported in the statement of activities:  (Increase) decrease in accrued interest payable 30,314  Amortization of bond premiums 392,214  Amortization of bond premiums 392,214  Contractually required contributions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds; however, the statement of activities reports these amounts as deferred outflow s. 4,802,249  Except for amounts reported as deferred inflow s/outflows, changes in the net pension liability are reported as pension expense in the statement of activities. (7,465,431)  Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  Compensated absences (463,335)  The internal service fund used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds is not reported in the district-wide statement of activities. Governmental fund expenditures and the related internal service fund revenues are eliminated. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service fund is allocated among the governmental activities.			63,891
w hereas in governmental funds, an interest expense is reported when due. The following items resulted in additional interest being reported in the statement of activities:  (Increase) decrease in accrued interest payable Amortization of bond premiums 30,314 Amortization of bond premiums 392,214  Accontractually required contributions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds; however, the statement of activities reports these amounts as deferred outflows.  Except for amounts reported as deferred inflows/outflows, changes in the net pension liability are reported as pension expense in the statement of activities.  Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  Compensated absences  (463,335)  The internal service fund used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds is not reported in the district-wide statement of activities. Governmental fund expenditures and the related internal service fund revenues are eliminated. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service fund is allocated among the governmental activities.  (83,853)	to governmental funds, while the repayment of principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds.  Neither transaction has any effect on net position. This amount is the net effect of the differences in the treatment of long-term		3,956,407
Contractually required contributions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds; how ever, the statement of activities reports these amounts as deferred outflows.  Except for amounts reported as deferred inflow s/outflows, changes in the net pension liability are reported as pension expense in the statement of activities.  (7,465,431)  Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  Compensated absences  (463,335)  The internal service fund used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds is not reported in the district-wide statement of activities. Governmental fund expenditures and the related internal service fund revenues are eliminated. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service fund is allocated among the governmental activities.  (83,853)	w hereas in governmental funds, an interest expense is reported when due. The following items resulted in additional interest being reported in the statement of activities:  (Increase) decrease in accrued interest payable	 •	422 529
these amounts as deferred outflows.  Except for amounts reported as deferred inflows/outflows, changes in the net pension liability are reported as pension expense in the statement of activities.  Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  Compensated absences  (463,335)  The internal service fund used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds is not reported in the district-wide statement of activities. Governmental fund expenditures and the related internal service fund revenues are eliminated. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service fund is allocated among the governmental activities.	Contractually required contributions are reported as expenditures in		422,320
Except for amounts reported as deferred inflow s/outflow s, changes in the net pension liability are reported as pension expense in the statement of activities.  (7,465,431)  Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  Compensated absences  (463,335)  The internal service fund used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds is not reported in the district-wide statement of activities. Governmental fund expenditures and the related internal service fund revenues are eliminated. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service fund is allocated among the governmental activities.  (83,853)	governmental funds; how ever, the statement of activities reports		
in the net pension liability are reported as pension expense in the statement of activities. (7,465,431)  Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  Compensated absences (463,335)  The internal service fund used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds is not reported in the district-w ide statement of activities. Governmental fund expenditures and the related internal service fund revenues are eliminated. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service fund is allocated among the governmental activities. (83,853)	these amounts as deferred outflows.		4,802,249
statement of activities. (7,465,431)  Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  Compensated absences (463,335)  The internal service fund used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds is not reported in the district-w ide statement of activities. Governmental fund expenditures and the related internal service fund revenues are eliminated. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service fund is allocated among the governmental activities.  (83,853)			
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  Compensated absences  (463,335)  The internal service fund used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds is not reported in the district-w ide statement of activities. Governmental fund expenditures and the related internal service fund revenues are eliminated. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service fund is allocated among the governmental activities.  (83,853)			(7 AGE 404)
do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  Compensated absences (463,335)  The internal service fund used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds is not reported in the district-wide statement of activities. Governmental fund expenditures and the related internal service fund revenues are eliminated. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service fund is allocated among the governmental activities.  (83,853)	statement of activities.		(7,465,431)
and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  Compensated absences (463,335)  The internal service fund used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds is not reported in the district-w ide statement of activities. Governmental fund expenditures and the related internal service fund revenues are eliminated. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service fund is allocated among the governmental activities.  (83,853)			
in governmental funds.  Compensated absences  (463,335)  The internal service fund used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds is not reported in the district-w ide statement of activities. Governmental fund expenditures and the related internal service fund revenues are eliminated. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service fund is allocated among the governmental activities.  (83,853)	•		
Compensated absences (463,335)  The internal service fund used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds is not reported in the district-w ide statement of activities. Governmental fund expenditures and the related internal service fund revenues are eliminated. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service fund is allocated among the governmental activities. (83,853)	·		
costs of insurance to individual funds is not reported in the district-wide statement of activities. Governmental fund expenditures and the related internal service fund revenues are eliminated. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service fund is allocated among the governmental activities.  (83,853)	•		(463,335)
costs of insurance to individual funds is not reported in the district-wide statement of activities. Governmental fund expenditures and the related internal service fund revenues are eliminated. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service fund is allocated among the governmental activities.  (83,853)	The internal service fund used by management to charge the		
governmental activities. (83,853)	costs of insurance to individual funds is not reported in the district-wide statement of activities. Governmental fund expenditures and the related internal service fund revenues are eliminated. The net revenue (expense) of		
<del></del>	•		(83.853)
	Change in net position of governmental activities		\$ 7,072,741

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL – GENERAL FUND

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Variance with

	Budget Amounts					Variance with Final Budget Positive	
	Original Final		,	Actual		(Negative)	
Revenues							
Taxes	\$ 38,90	5,000 \$	38,905,000	\$ 3	38,556,503	\$	(348,497)
Payment in lieu of taxes	10	0,000	100,000		1,550,138		1,450,138
Tuition and fees	81	9,000	819,000		580,881		(238,119)
Interest	5	2,000	52,000		83,477		31,477
Intergovernmental	14,01	3,000	14,013,000	1	13,817,089		(195,911)
Other	10	9,000	109,000		107,930		(1,070)
Total revenues	53,99	8,000	53,998,000	5	54,696,018		698,018
Expenditures							
Current							
Instruction							
Regular	25,94	9,320	26,164,831	2	25,782,743		382,088
Special	8,45	2,128	8,724,484		8,663,449		61,035
Vocational	36	0,572	357,643		355,294		2,349
Other instruction	32	5,045	404,100		366,562		37,538
Supporting services							
Pupil	4,48	8,625	4,555,504		4,500,631		54,873
Instructional staff	1,08	5,211	1,124,292		1,039,761		84,531
Board of education	44	3,801	538,407		434,735		103,672
Administration	3,62	8,018	3,777,192		3,634,566		142,626
Fiscal services	1,52	8,094	1,475,924		1,409,484		66,440
Business	19	2,776	202,000		182,182		19,818
Operation and maintenance	3,92	4,699	4,127,840		3,989,005		138,835
Pupil transportation	2,40	5,906	2,420,103		2,320,973		99,130
Central services	1,50	9,256	1,649,161		1,546,474		102,687
Operation of non-instructional							
Food service operation	8	0,853	85,300		84,818		482
Community services	2	4,500	25,895		21,196		4,699
Extracurricular activities	1,55	0,000	1,518,260		1,475,603		42,657
Capital outlay	1-	4,500	14,500		14,500		-
Debt service							
Principal	25	5,000	255,000		255,000		-
Interest and fiscal charges	5	2,300	52,300		52,211		89
Total expenditures	56,27	0,604	57,472,736		6,129,187		1,343,549
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							
expenditures	(2,27	2,604)	(3,474,736)		(1,433,169)		2,041,567
Other financing sources (uses)					_		
Transfers-in	21:	2,000	211,030		211,030		-
Advances-in		6,000	696,000		488,999		(207,001)
Refund prior year expenditure		<i>,</i> -	, -		288,267		288,267
Advances-out	(50	0,000)	(508,946)		(508,946)		, -
Transfers-out	,	0,000)	(151,185)		(151,185)		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		8,000	246,899		328,165		81,266
Net change in fund balance	(1,96	4,604)	(3,227,837)		(1,105,004)		2,122,833
Fund balance, beginning of year	19,10	7,181	19,107,181	1	19,107,181		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	46	1,447	461,447		461,447		
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 17,60	4,024 \$	16,340,791	\$ 1	18,463,624	\$	2,122,833
	•						

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

# STATEMENT OF FUND NET POSITION - INTERNAL SERVICE FUND

JUNE 30, 2016

	Self Insurance		
Assets			
Current assets			
Equity in pooled cash	\$	1,817,498	
Total assets		1,817,498	
Liabilities			
Current liabilities			
Claims payable		636,300	
Total liabilities		636,300	
Net position			
Unrestricted	\$	1,181,198	

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION - INTERNAL SERVICE FUND

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Self Insurance	
Operating revenues		_
Charges for services	\$	8,266,964
Operating expenses		
Purchased services		1,080,751
Claims		7,270,066
Total operating expenses		8,350,817
Operating loss		(83,853)
Net position, beginning of year		1,265,051
Net position, end of year	\$	1,181,198

# STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - INTERNAL SERVICE FUND

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Self Insurance	
Cash flows from operating activities Cash received from interfund services Cash payments for claims Cash payments for goods and services Net cash used in operating activities	\$	8,266,964 (7,205,766) (1,080,751) (19,553)
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents		(19,553)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year		1,837,051
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	\$	1,817,498
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash used in operating activities:		
Operating loss Adjustments	\$	(83,853)
Increase in claims payable Total adjustments		64,300 64,300
Net cash used in operating activities	\$	(19,553)

# STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES - AGENCY FUND

JUNE 30, 2016

	 Agency Fund		
Assets Equity in pooled cash and equivalents	\$ 137,673		
Total assets	\$ 137,673		
Liabilities Accounts payable Due to students	\$ 780 136,893		
Total liabilities	\$ 137,673		

This page intentionally left blank.

# NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### A. REPORTING ENTITY

The North Olmsted City School District (the School District) was established for the purpose of exercising the rights and privileges conveyed to it by the constitution and laws of the State of Ohio. The School District is a city school district as defined by Section 3311.03 of the Ohio Revised Code. The School District operates under an elected Board of Education consisting of five members and is responsible for providing public education to residents of the School District. Average daily membership on, or as of, October 1, 2015 was 3,858. The School District employs 317 certificated and 278 non-certificated employees.

The reporting entity is composed of the primary government, component units and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements of the School District are not misleading. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the School District. For the School District, this includes general operations, food service, and student related activities of the School District.

Within the School District boundaries, there are various nonpublic schools. Current State legislation provides funding to these nonpublic schools. These monies are received and disbursed by the School District on behalf of the nonpublic schools by the Treasurer of the School District, as directed by the nonpublic schools. These transactions are reported as a governmental activity of the School District.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the School District is financially accountable. The School District is financially accountable for an organization if the School District appoints a voting majority of the organizations' governing board and, 1) the School District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or 2) the School District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organizations' resources; the School District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of or provided financial support to the organization; or the School District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the School District in that the School District approves the budget, the issuance of debt, or the levying of taxes. The School District has no component units.

The School District is associated with the North Coast Council, the Polaris Career Center, the North Olmsted City Schools Education Foundation, the Ohio Schools Council, and the Northern Buckeye Education Council, which are considered to be jointly governed organizations. The School District also participates in a public risk pool managed by the Ohio Association of School Business Officials Workers' Compensation Group Rating Program. These organizations and their relationships with the School District are described in more detail in Notes 10 and 15 of these financial statements.

# **B. BASIS OF PRESENTATION**

The financial statements of the School District have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. Following are the more significant of the School District's accounting policies.

# NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

# B. BASIS OF PRESENTATION (continued)

The School District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

# **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the School District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. The activity of the internal service fund is eliminated to avoid "doubling up" revenues and expenses. However, internal fund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation.

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental activities of the School District at year-end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the School District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient for the goods or services offered by the program, and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the School District, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the School District.

# **Fund Financial Statements**

During the year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the School District at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. The major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. The internal service fund is presented in a single column on the face of the proprietary fund statements. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

# NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### C. FUND ACCOUNTING

The School District uses funds to maintain its financial records during the fiscal year. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid management by segregating transactions related to certain School District functions or activities. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. The various funds of the School District are grouped into the categories governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary.

# **Governmental Funds**

Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses, and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets and deferred outflows of resources are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities and deferred inflows of resources are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and deferred outflows of resources compared to liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is reported as fund balance. The following are the School District's major governmental funds:

<u>General Fund</u> - The General Fund is the operating fund of the school district and is used to account for all financial resources, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> – The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for the payment of long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs.

<u>Classroom Facilities Fund</u> – The Classroom Facilities Fund is used to account for monies received and expended in connection with contracts entered into by the School District and the Ohio School Facilities Commission for the building and equipping of classroom facilities.

The other governmental funds of the School District account for grants and other resources whose use is restricted to a particular purpose.

# **Proprietary Fund**

The proprietary fund focuses on the determination of the changes in net position, financial position, and cash flows. Proprietary funds are classified as enterprise or internal service; the School District has no enterprise funds.

Internal Service Fund – The Internal Service Fund accounts for the financing of services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the School District on a cost reimbursement basis. The School District's only internal service fund accounts for revenue received from other funds and the settlement expenses for medical, surgical, prescription drug, and dental claims of School District employees.

# Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the School District under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are therefore not available to support the School District's own programs. The School District has no trust funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The School District's agency fund accounts for student activities.

# NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### D. MEASUREMENT FOCUS

<u>Government-wide Financial Statements</u> - The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All assets and deferred outflows of resources along with all liabilities and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of the School District are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in the total net position.

<u>Fund Financial Statements</u> - All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and deferred outflows of resources along with current liabilities and deferred inflows of resources are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

Like the government-wide statements, the internal service fund is accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and deferred outflows of resources along with all liabilities and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of this fund are included on the statement of net position. The statement of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in total net position. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the School District finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activity.

# E. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Proprietary and the fiduciary funds also use the accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred outflows/inflows of resources and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

# Revenues - Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined, and "available" means collectible within the current fiscal year or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the School District, available means expected to be received within sixty days of fiscal year end.

# NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

# E. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING (continued)

Nonexchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied (See Note 6). Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year end: property taxes available as an advance, grants, investment earnings, tuition, and student fees.

# Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statements of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. For the School District, deferred outflows of resources are reported on the government-wide statement of net position for deferred charges on refunding and for pension. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The deferred outflows of resources related to pension are explained in Note 11.

In addition to liabilities, the statements of financial position report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. For the School District, deferred inflows of resources include property taxes, pension, and unavailable revenue. Property taxes represent amounts for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of June 30, 2016, but which were levied to finance fiscal year 2017 operations. These amounts have been recorded as a deferred inflow on both the government-wide statement of net position and governmental fund financial statements. Unavailable revenue is reported only on the governmental funds balance sheet, and represents receivables which will not be collected within the available period. For the School District, unavailable revenue includes delinquent property taxes, intergovernmental grants, and miscellaneous revenues. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period the amounts become available. Deferred inflows of resources related to pension are reported on the government-wide statement of net position. (See Note 11)

# Expenditures/Expenses

On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred. The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

# NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

# F. BUDGETARY PROCESS

All funds, other than agency funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the appropriation resolution and the certificate of estimated resources, which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The tax budget demonstrates a need for existing or increased tax rates. The certificate of estimated resources establishes a limit on the amounts that the Board of Education may appropriate. The appropriation resolution is the Board's authorization to spend resources and set annual limits on expenditures plus encumbrances at a level of control selected by the Board. The legal level of control has been established by the Board of Education at the fund/object level for the General Fund. The legal level of budgetary control is at the fund, special cost center level for the Miscellaneous State Grants Fund and Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund. For all other funds the legal level of budgetary control is at the fund level.

The certificate of estimated resources may be amended during the year if projected increases or decreases in revenue are identified by the School District Treasurer. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts in the budgetary statements reflect the amounts in the certificate when the original appropriations were adopted. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts in the budgetary statements reflect the amounts in the final amended certificate that were in effect at the time the final appropriations were passed by the Board of Education.

The appropriation resolution is subject to amendment by the Board throughout the year with the restriction that appropriations may not exceed estimated resources. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts reflect the first appropriation for that fund that covered the entire fiscal year, including amounts automatically carried over from prior years. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts represent the final appropriation amounts passed by the Board during the year.

# G. CASH AND INVESTMENTS

Cash received by the School District is deposited in one central bank account with individual fund balance integrity maintained through School District records. Monies for all funds are maintained in this account or temporarily transferred to the State Treasurer's investment pool (STAR Ohio) or other short term investments. Following Ohio statutes, the Board of Education has, by resolution, identified the funds to receive an allocation of interest earnings. Interest revenue credited to the general fund during fiscal year 2016 amounted to \$83,477, none of which was assigned from other funds.

Except for investment contracts and money market investments that had a remaining maturity of one year or less at the time of purchase, investments are reported at fair value, which is based on quoted market prices. Investment contracts and money market investments that had a remaining maturity of one year or less at the time of purchase are reported at cost or amortized cost.

During fiscal year 2016, investments were limited to Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB) securities, Federal Farm Credit Bank (FFCB) securities, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC) securities, Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA) securities, commercial paper, U.S. treasury notes, U.S. government money market mutual funds and investments in the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio).

The School District has invested in the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio) during the year. Investment in STAR Ohio is measured at the net asset value (NAV) per share provided by STAR Ohio. The NAV per share is calculated on an amortized cost basis that provides an NAV per share that approximates fair value.

Investments with an original maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase are considered to be cash equivalents.

# NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### H. INVENTORY

Inventories are presented on a first-in, first-out basis and are expended/expensed when used. Inventories of supplies are reported at cost, whereas inventories held for resale are reported at the lower of cost or market.

# I. PREPAID EXPENSES

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond the current year-end are recorded as prepaid expenses using the consumption method. A current asset for the prepaid amount is recorded at the time of the purchase and an expenditure/expense is reported in the year in which services are consumed.

# J. RESTRICTED ASSETS

Assets are reported as restricted assets when limitations on their use change the normal understanding of the availability of the asset. Such constraints are either imposed by creditors, contributors, grantors, or laws of other government or imposed by enabling legislation. Restricted assets include the amount required by State statute to be set aside to create a reserve for budget stabilization.

#### K. CAPITAL ASSETS

General capital assets are those assets not specifically related to activities reported in the proprietary funds. These assets generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net assets but are not reported on the fund financial statements.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and reductions during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at their fair market values as of the date received. The School District maintains a capitalization threshold of \$ 2,500. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not capitalized. The majority of capital outlay is made from the Permanent Improvements Fund. Actual amounts capitalized for reporting purposes may differ due to the capitalization policy.

All reported capital assets, other than land and construction in progress, are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

	Estimated
Asset	useful life
Land improvements	25 - 30 years
Buildings	60 - 80 years
Building improvements	25 years
Furniture and equipment	8 - 35 years
Vehicles	15 years

# NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### L. INTERFUND BALANCES

On fund financial statements, receivables and payables resulting from short-term interfund loans are classified as "interfund receivables/payables". These amounts are eliminated in the governmental column of the statement of net position.

# M. COMPENSATED ABSENCES

Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability in the government wide financial statements as the benefits are earned if the employees' rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the School District will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means.

Sick leave benefits are accrued in the government wide financial statements as a liability using the vesting method. The liability is based on an estimate of the amount of accumulated sick leave that will be paid as a termination benefit. The liability includes employees who are currently eligible to receive termination benefits and those the School District has identified as probable of receiving payment in the future. The amount is based on accumulated sick leave and employees' wage rates at fiscal year end, taking into consideration any limits specified in the School District's termination policy.

A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

# N. ACCRUED LIABILITIES AND LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements and all payables and accrued liabilities from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund statements.

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Long-term notes and capital leases are recognized as a liability on the governmental fund financial statements when due.

# O. NET POSITION

Net position represents the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources compared to liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net investments in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on its use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments. Net position restricted for other purposes include money for scholarships and data communications support. The government-wide statement of net position reports \$7,780,083 of restricted net position, none of which are restricted by enabling legislation.

The School District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available.

# NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### P. FUND BALANCE

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

Nonspendable - The nonspendable fund balance category includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash. It also includes the long-term amount of loans receivable, as well as property acquired for resale, unless the use of the proceeds from the collection of those receivables or from the sale of those properties is restricted, committed, or assigned.

<u>Restricted</u> - Fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or is imposed by law through constitutional provisions.

<u>Committed</u> - The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by a formal action (resolution) of the School District Board of Education. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the School District Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

<u>Assigned</u> - Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the School District for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. In governmental funds other than the general fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. In the general fund, assigned amounts represent intended uses established by the School District Board of Education.

<u>Unassigned</u> - Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned.

The School District applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

# NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

# Q. OPERATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary fund. For the School District, these revenues are charges for services for the self-insurance program. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the good or service that is the primary activity of this fund. Revenues and expenses not meeting those definitions are reported as non-operating.

# R. PENSIONS

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension plans and additions to/deductions from their fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension systems. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension systems report investments at fair value.

# S. INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

# T. ESTIMATES

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported on the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

#### NOTE 2 - CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

GASB Statement No. 72, "Fair Value Measurement and Application" The objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by clarifying the definition of fair value for financial reporting purposes, establishing general principles for measuring fair value, providing additional fair value application guidance, and enhancing disclosures about fair value measurements. These improvements are based in part on the concepts and definitions established in Concepts Statement No. 6, Measurement of Elements of Financial Statements, and other relevant literature. The School District incorporated the corresponding GASB 72 guidance into their fiscal year 2016 financial statements; however, there is no effect on beginning net position/fund balance.

# NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# NOTE 2 – CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES (continued)

GASB Statement No. 73, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68." The principal objective of this Statement is to improve the usefulness of information for decisions made by the various users of the general purpose external financial reports (financial reports) of governments whose employees—both active employees and inactive employees—are provided with pensions that are not within the scope of Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, as amended. One aspect of that objective is to provide information about the effects of pension-related transactions and other events on the elements of the basic financial statements of state and local governmental employers. This information will assist users in assessing the relationship between a government's inflows of resources and its total cost (including pension expense) of providing government services each period. Another aspect of that objective is to provide users with information about the government's pension obligations. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 73 did not have an effect on the financial statement of the School District.

GASB Statement No. 76, "The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments." The objective of this Statement is to identify—in the context of the current governmental financial reporting environment—the sources of accounting principles used to prepare financial statements of state and local governmental entities in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and the framework for selecting those principles. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 76 did not have an effect on the financial statement of the School District.

GASB Statement No. 79, "Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants" establishes accounting and financial reporting standards for qualifying external investment pools that elect to measure for financial reporting purposes all of their investments at amortized cost. This Statement provides accounting and financial reporting guidance and also establishes additional note disclosure requirements for governments that participate in those pools. The School District participates in STAR Ohio which implemented GASB Statement No. 79 for the fiscal year 2016. The School District incorporated the corresponding GASB 79 guidance into their fiscal year 2016 financial statements; however, there is no effect on beginning net position/fund balance.

GASB Statement No. 82, Pension Issues an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, No. 68 and No. 73" improves consistency in the application of pension accounting. These changes were incorporated in the School District's fiscal year 2016 financial statements; however, there was no effect on beginning net position/fund balance.

# NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# NOTE 3 - BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

While the School District is reporting financial position, results of operations, and changes in fund balances on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual presented for the General Fund is presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis and GAAP basis statements are the following:

- 1. Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP basis).
- 2. Expenditures are recorded when paid in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP basis).
- 3. Encumbrances are treated as expenditures (budget basis) rather than as restricted, committed or assigned fund balance (GAAP basis).

The following table summarizes the adjustments necessary to reconcile the GAAP basis statements to the budgetary basis statements for the General Fund.

Net Change in Fund Balance				
	General Fund			
Budget basis	\$ (1,105,004)			
Adjustments, increase (decrease)				
Revenue accruals	7,105,245			
Expenditure accruals	2,023,551			
Funds budgeted elsewhere **	(170,278)			
Encumbrances	638,277			
GAAP basis, as reported	\$ 8,491,791			

<sup>\*\*</sup> As part of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 54, "Fund Balance Reporting", certain funds that are legally budgeted in separate special revenue funds are considered part of the General Fund on a GAAP basis. This includes the Miscellaneous Local Projects Fund, Rotary Fund, Public Support Services Fund, and the Other Grants Fund.

# NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# NOTE 4 - FUND BALANCES

Fund balance is classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and/or unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the government funds. The constraints placed on a fund for the major governmental funds and all other governmental funds are presented below:

	Conoral	Debt	School Facilities	Nonmajor Governmental	
Fund balances	General Fund	Service Fund	Fund	Funds	Total
Nonspendable					
Inventory	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 23,222	\$ 23,222
Prepaid items	30,257	-	-	-	30,257
Total nonspendable	30,257			23,222	53,479
Restricted					
Food service operations	-	-	-	131,839	131,839
Classroom facilities					
and maintenance	-	-	-	585,220	585,220
Athletics	-	-	-	167,713	167,713
Non-public schools	-	-	-	25,025	25,025
Data communications	-	-	-	50,100	50,100
Other purposes	-	-	-	252	252
Debt service	-	6,153,911	-	-	6,153,911
Capital improvements			63,010,737	15,214,892	78,225,629
Total restricted		6,153,911	63,010,737	16,175,041	85,339,689
Committed					
27th pay reserve	1,728,000	-	-	-	1,728,000
Other purposes	223,073				223,073
Total committed	1,951,073				1,951,073
Assigned					
Student instruction	182,649	-	-	-	182,649
Student and staff support	2,098,785	-	-	-	2,098,785
Other	8,454				8,454
Total assigned	2,289,888				2,289,888
Unassigned (deficit)	21,298,192			(270,282)	21,027,910
Total fund balances	\$ 25,569,410	\$ 6,153,911	\$ 63,010,737	\$ 15,927,981	\$ 110,662,039

# NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# NOTE 5 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

# A. LEGAL REQUIREMENTS

State statutes classify monies held by the School District into three categories.

Active deposits are public deposits necessary to meet current demands on the treasury. Such monies must be maintained either as cash in the School District Treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive deposits are public deposits the Board of Education has identified as not required for use within the current five year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim monies are those monies which are not needed for immediate use but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim deposits must be evidenced by time certificates of deposit maturing not more than one year from the date of deposit, or by savings or deposit accounts, including passbook accounts.

Protection of the School District's deposits is provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), by eligible securities pledged by the financial institution as security for repayment, by surety company bonds deposited with the Treasurer by the financial institution, or by a single collateral pool established by the financial institution to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited with the institution.

Interim monies may be invested in the following securities:

- 1. United States Treasury bills, bonds, notes, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States Treasury, or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States;
- Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligation or security issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality including, but not limited to, the Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Government National Mortgage Association, and Student Loan Marketing Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
- Written repurchase agreements in the securities listed above provided that the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least 2 percent and be marked to market daily, and the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days;
- Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio;
- 5. No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in division (1) or (2) and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions:
- 6. The State Treasurer's investment pool (STAR Ohio);
- 7. Commercial paper and bankers' acceptances (if authorized by the Board of Education), and
- 8. Under limited circumstances, corporate debt interests rated in either of the two highest rating classifications by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies.

# NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# NOTE 5 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

#### A. LEGAL REQUIREMENTS (continued)

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations, reverse repurchase agreements, and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage, and short selling are also prohibited. An investment must mature within five years from the date of purchase, unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the School District, and must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity.

Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Payment for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the Treasurer or qualified trustee or, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

# **B. DEPOSITS**

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District's deposits may not be returned. The School District does not have a deposit policy for custodial credit risk. At fiscal year end, the carrying amount of the School District's deposits was \$21,312,090 and the bank balance was \$22,592,695. Of the bank balance, \$15,156,062 was covered by federal depository insurance and \$7,436,633 was uninsured. Of the remaining balance \$7,436,633 was collateralized with securities held by the pledging institution's trust department not in the School District's name.

At fiscal year end, the School District had \$2,091 in cash on hand which is included on the balance sheet of the School District as part of "Equity in pooled cash".

# C. INVESTMENTS

As of June 30, 2016, the School District had the following investments:

	Less than		3 years		
Fair Value	1 year	1 year 1 - 2 years			
\$ 5,462,510	\$ 5,462,510	\$ -	\$ -		
27,132	27,132				
23,154,922	23,154,922	-	-		
58,615,733	17,706,708	32,979,656	7,929,369		
\$ 87,260,297	\$ 46,351,272	\$ 32,979,656	\$ 7,929,369		
	\$ 5,462,510 27,132 23,154,922 58,615,733	East than 1 year  \$ 5,462,510 27,132 23,154,922 23,154,922 58,615,733 17,706,708	Fair Value       1 year       1 - 2 years         \$ 5,462,510       \$ 5,462,510       \$ -         27,132       27,132       -         23,154,922       23,154,922       -         58,615,733       17,706,708       32,979,656		

The School District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets. Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs. Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The above table identifies the School District's recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2016. As discussed further in Note 1G, STAR Ohio is reported at its share price. All other investments of the School District are valued using quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs).

# D. INTEREST RATE RISK

The Ohio Revised Code generally limits security purchases to those that mature within five years of the settlement date.

# NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# NOTE 5 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

#### E. CREDIT RISK

The School District follows the Ohio Revised Code that limits its investment choices as discussed in Note 5 - A above. STAR Ohio carries a rating of AAAm by Standard and Poor's and is an authorized investment under the Ohio Revised Code. Commercial paper of \$ 19,185,897 and \$ 3,969,025 carries a rating of A-1+ and A-1, respectively, by Standard and Poor's. The Federal agency notes and the Federal agency discount notes are rated AA+ and A-1+, respectively, by Standard and Poor's.

# F. CONCENTRATION OF CREDIT RISK

The School District places no limit on the amount that may be invested in any one issuer. The following table includes the percentage of each investment type held by the District at June 30, 2015:

		Percentage of
	Fair Value	Investments
STAR Ohio	\$ 5,462,510	6%
Money Market	27,132	0%
Commerical paper	23,154,922	27%
Federal Agency Notes and		
Discount Notes	58,615,733	67%
	\$ 87,260,297	100%

# G. CUSTODIAL CREDIT RISK

For an investment, custodial risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the School District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The School District has no investment policy dealing with investment custodial risk beyond the requirement in State statute that prohibits payment for investments prior to the delivery of the securities representing such investments to the treasurer or qualified trustee.

# **NOTE 6 - PROPERTY TAXES**

Property taxes are levied and assessed on a calendar year basis while the School District fiscal year runs from July through June. First half tax collections are received by the School District in the second half of the fiscal year. Second half tax distributions occur in the first half of the following fiscal year.

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real, public utility and tangible personal property (used in business) located in the School District. Real property tax revenue received in calendar 2016 represents collections of calendar year 2015 taxes. Real property taxes received in calendar year 2016 were levied after April 1, 2015, on the assessed value listed as of January 1, 2015, the lien date. Assessed values for real property taxes are established by State law at 35 percent of appraised market value. Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due December 31; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due December 31 with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits alternate payment dates to be established.

Public utility property tax revenue received in calendar 2016 represents collections of calendar year 2015 taxes. Public utility real and tangible personal property taxes received in calendar year 2016 became a lien December 31, 2014, were levied after April 1, 2015 and are collected in 2015 with real property taxes. Public utility real property is assessed at 35 percent of true value; public utility tangible personal property currently is assessed at varying percentages of true value.

# NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# NOTE 6 - PROPERTY TAXES (continued)

Tangible personal property tax revenue received during calendar 2016 (other than public utility property tax) represents the collection of 2016 taxes levied against local and inter-exchange telephone companies. Tangible personal property tax on business inventory, manufacturing machinery and equipment, furniture and fixtures is no longer levied and collected. Tangible personal property taxes received from telephone companies in calendar year 2016 were levied after October 1, 2015, on the value as of December 31, 2015. Payments by multi-county taxpayers are due September 20. Single county taxpayers may pay annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due April 30; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due April 30, with the remainder payable by September 20. Tangible personal property taxes paid by April 30 are usually received by the School District prior to June 30; however this year the settlement was late.

The School District receives property taxes from Cuyahoga County. The County Auditor periodically advances to the School District its portion of the taxes collected. Second-half real property tax payments collected by the County by June 30, 2016, are available to finance fiscal year 2016 operations. The amount available to be advanced can vary based on the date the tax bills are sent.

Accrued property taxes receivable includes real property, public utility property and tangible personal property taxes which are measurable as of June 30, 2016 and for which there is an enforceable legal claim. Although total property tax collections for the next fiscal year are measurable, only the late settlement of tangible personal property taxes and the amount of real property taxes available as an advance at June 30 was levied to finance current fiscal year operations and is reported as revenue at fiscal year end. The portion of the receivable not levied to finance current fiscal year operations is offset by a credit to deferred inflows of resources.

The amount available as an advance at June 30, 2016, was \$11,764,546 in the General Fund, \$1,213,901 in the Bond Retirement Fund and \$326,113 in the Permanent Improvements Fund. The amount available as an advance at June 30, 2015, was \$3,653,059 in the General Fund, \$369,945 in the Bond Retirement Fund and \$101,412 in the Permanent Improvements Fund.

On a full accrual basis, collectible delinquent property taxes have been recorded as a receivable and revenue, while on a modified accrual basis the revenue has been deferred.

The assessed values upon which the fiscal year 2016 taxes were collected are:

	2015 Second		2016 First		st	
	Half Collect	ions		Half Collections		
	Amount	%		Amount	%	
Agricultural Residential	 				·	
Real Estate	\$ 511,970,570	65.84 %	\$	522,085,730	67.07 %	
Other Commercial	250,048,570	32.16		240,462,420	30.89	
Public Utility Tangible	15,583,130	2.00		15,858,060	2.04	
	\$ 777,602,270	100.00 %	\$	778,406,210	100.00 %	
Tax Rate per \$ 1,000 of						
Assessed Valuation:	\$ 96.90		\$	96.90		

# NOTE 7 - RECEIVABLES

Receivables at June 30, 2016, consisted of property taxes, accounts, interfund and due from other governments. All receivables are considered substantially collectible in full due to the ability to foreclose for the nonpayment of taxes, the stable condition of State programs, and the current year guarantee of federal funds. All receivables are expected to be collected within one year.

# NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# NOTE 8 - CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, was as follows:

	Balance			Balance
Governmental Activities	June 30, 2015	Additions	Disposals	June 30, 2016
Nondepreciable capital assets				
Land	\$ 1,490,054	\$ 14,500	\$ -	\$ 1,504,554
Construction in progress		4,368,321		4,368,321
Total nondepreciable capital assets	1,490,054	4,382,821		5,872,875
Depreciable capital assets				
Land improvements	1,874,235	-	299,626	1,574,609
Buildings and improvements	24,880,819	-	3,036,283	21,844,536
Furniture and equipment	3,583,540	123,861	490,456	3,216,945
Vehicles	2,487,753	753,793	18,344	3,223,202
Total capital assets being depreciated	32,826,347	877,654	3,844,709	29,859,292
Less accumulated depreciation				
Land improvements	799,669	69,616	175,210	694,075
Buildings and improvements	14,560,654	635,257	1,912,158	13,283,753
Furniture and equipment	2,437,719	141,063	385,591	2,193,191
Vehicles	1,622,530	175,699	18,344	1,779,885
Total accumulated depreciation	19,420,572	1,021,635	2,491,303	17,950,904
Depreciable capital assets, net of				
accumulated depreciation	13,405,775	(143,981)	1,353,406	11,908,388
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 14,895,829	\$ 4,238,840	\$ 1,353,406	\$ 17,781,263

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Instruction	
Regular	\$ 278,043
Special	42,726
Vocational	17,430
Supporting services	
Pupil	733
Instructional staff	28,242
Administration	40,628
Fiscal	4,436
Business	4,254
Operation and maintenance of plant	384,589
Pupil transportation	163,121
Central services	26,904
Operation of non-instructional services	
Food service	14,421
Auxiliary services	3,692
Extracurricular activities	 12,416
Total depreciation expense	\$ 1,021,635

# NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# NOTE 9 - INTERFUND ASSETS/LIABILITIES

On the fund financial statements at June 30, 2016, interfund balances consisted of the following:

	R	Receivable		Payable
General Fund	\$	508,946	\$	-
Nonmajor governmental funds				508,946
	\$	508,946	\$	508,946

These amounts are represented as "Interfund Receivable/Payable" on the balance sheet. The loans were made to support programs and projects in the Special Revenue Funds until permanent funding is received. All interfund balances are expected to be repaid within one year.

# NOTE 10 - RISK MANAGEMENT

#### A. PROPERTY AND LIABILITY

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions, injuries to employees and natural disasters. During fiscal year 2015, the District contracted with Liberty Mutual Insurance for property, liability and auto insurance. General liability coverage is \$1 million per occurrence, \$2 million aggregate with a \$5 million supplemental umbrella policy. Automobile liability coverage is \$1 million for each occurrence with a \$5 million supplemental umbrella policy. Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past three years. There have been no significant reductions in coverage from prior years. Position bonds of \$75,000 are maintained for the Superintendent and Board President and \$100,000 for the Treasurer from Ohio Casualty Insurance Company. The District provides life insurance, disability and accidental death and dismemberment insurance to its employees, through Fort Dearborn Life Insurance Company.

# B. WORKERS' COMPENSATION

The District participated in the Ohio Association of School Business Officials Workers' Compensation Group Retrospective Rating Program (GRRP), an insurance purchasing pool. The intent of the GRRP is to achieve the benefit of a reduced premium for the District by virtue of its grouping and representation with other participants in the GRRP. The firm of Comp Management, Inc. provides administrative, cost control and actuarial services to the GRRP. Participation in the GRRP is limited to school districts that can meet the GRRP's selection criteria.

# NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# NOTE 10 - RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

#### C. EMPLOYEE MEDICAL BENEFITS

The District provides employee medical, surgical, prescription drug and dental benefits through a self-insurance program administered by Medical Mutual of Ohio. The District limits its liability for medical and surgical claims by maintaining a specific stop-loss threshold of \$ 125,000.

The claim liability of \$636,300, reported at June 30, 2016 was estimated by Medical Mutual of Ohio and is based on the requirements of Governmental Standards Board Statement No. 10, which requires that a liability for unpaid claims costs, including estimates of costs related to incurred but not reported claims, be reported. The estimate was not affected by incremental claim adjustment expenses and does not include other allocated or unallocated claim adjustment expenses. Changes in the balance of claims liability during the year ended June 30, 2016 and 2015 are summarized below. Incurred claims and claims payments are not segregated between current and prior years claims due to the impracticability of obtaining such information.

	June 30, 2016		Jur	ne 30, 2015
Unpaid claims, beginning of year	\$	572,000	\$	819,300
Incurred claims		7,270,066		5,964,460
Claims payments		(7,205,766)		(6,211,760)
Unpaid claims, end of year	\$	636,300	\$	572,000

# NOTE 11 - <u>DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS</u>

# A. NET PENSION LIABILITY

The net pension liability reported on the statement of net position represents a liability to employees for pensions. Pensions are a component of exchange transactions—between an employer and its employees—of salaries and benefits for employee services. Pensions are provided to an employee—on a deferred-payment basis—as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period. The obligation to sacrifice resources for pensions is a present obligation because it was created as a result of employment exchanges that already have occurred.

The net pension liability represents the School District's proportionate share of each pension plan's collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each pension plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension liability calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting this estimate annually.

# NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (continued)

# A. NET PENSION LIABILITY (continued)

Ohio Revised Code limits the School District's obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The School District cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which pensions are financed; however, the School District does receive the benefit of employees' services in exchange for compensation including pension.

GASB 68 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because (1) they benefit from employee services; and (2) State statute requires all funding to come from these employers. All contributions to date have come solely from these employers (which also includes costs paid in the form of withholdings from employees). State statute requires the pension plans to amortize unfunded liabilities within 30 years. If the amortization period exceeds 30 years, each pension plan's board must propose corrective action to the State legislature. Any resulting legislative change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net pension liability. Resulting adjustments to the net pension liability would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable.

The proportionate share of each plan's unfunded benefits is presented as a long-term *net pension liability* on the accrual basis of accounting. Any liability for the contractually-required pension contribution outstanding at the end of the year is included in intergovernmental payable on both the accrual and modified accrual bases of accounting.

# B. PLAN DESCRIPTION - SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (SERS)

Plan Description – School District non-teaching employees participate in SERS, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by SERS. SERS provides retirement, disability and survivor benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3309. SERS issues a publicly available, stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about SERS' fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained by visiting the SERS website at <a href="www.ohsers.org">www.ohsers.org</a> under Employers/Audit Resources.

Age and service requirements for retirement are as follows:

	Eligible to retire on or before August 1, 2017*	Eligible to retire on or after August 1, 2017
Full benefits	Any age with 30 years of service credit	Age 67 with 10 years of service credit; or Age 57 with 30 years of service credit
Actuarially reduced benefits	Age 60 with 5 years of service credit Age 55 with 25 years of service credit	Age 62 with 10 years of service credit; or Age 60 with 25 years of service credit

<sup>\*</sup> Members with 25 years of service credit as of August 1, 2017 will be included in this plan.

# NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (continued)

# B. PLAN DESCRIPTION - SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (SERS) (continued)

Annual retirement benefits are calculated based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on year of service; 2.2 percent for the first thirty years of service and 2.5 percent for years of service credit over 30. Final average salary is the average of the highest three years of salary.

One year after an effective benefit date, a benefit recipient is entitled to a three percent cost-of-living adjustment (COLA). This same COLA is added each year to the base benefit amount on the anniversary date of the benefit.

Funding Policy – Plan members are required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salary and the School District is required to contribute 14 percent of annual covered payroll. The contribution requirements of plan members and employers are established and may be amended by the SERS' Retirement Board up to statutory maximum amounts of 10 percent for plan members and 14 percent for employers. The Retirement Board, acting with the advice of the actuary, allocates the employer contribution rate among four of the System's funds (Pension Trust Fund, Death Benefit Fund, Medicare B Fund, and Health Care Fund). For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the allocation to pension, death benefits, and Medicare B was 14 percent.

The School District's contractually required contribution to SERS was \$ 1,025,294 for fiscal year 2016. Of this amount \$ 147,209 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

# C. PLAN DESCRIPTION - STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM (STRS)

Plan Description – School District licensed teachers and other faculty members participate in STRS Ohio, a cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement system administered by STRS. STRS provides retirement and disability benefits to members and death and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. STRS issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about STRS' fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained by writing to STRS, 275 E. Broad St., Columbus, OH 43215-3771, by calling (888) 227-7877, or by visiting the STRS Web site at www.strsoh.org.

New members have a choice of three retirement plans; a Defined Benefit (DB) Plan, a Defined Contribution (DC) Plan and a Combined Plan. Benefits are established by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3307. The DB plan offers an annual retirement allowance based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on years of service. Effective August 1, 2015, the calculation will be 2.2 percent of final average salary for the five highest years of earnings multiplied by all years of service. With certain exceptions, the basic benefit is increased each year by two percent of the original base benefit. For members retiring August 1, 2013, or later, the first two percent is paid on the fifth anniversary of the retirement benefit. Members are eligible to retire at age 60 with five years of qualifying service credit, or age 55 with 25 years of service, or 30 years of service regardless of age. Age and service requirements for retirement will increase effective August 1, 2015, and will continue to increase periodically until they reach age 60 with 35 years of service or age 65 with five years of service on August 1, 2026.

The DC Plan allows members to place all their member contributions and 9.5 percent of the 14 percent employer contributions into an investment account. Investment allocation decisions are determined by the member. The remaining 4.5 percent of the 14 percent employer rate is allocated to the defined benefit unfunded liability. A member is eligible to receive a retirement benefit at age 50 and termination of employment. The member may elect to receive a lifetime monthly annuity or a lump sum withdrawal.

# NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (continued)

# C. PLAN DESCRIPTION - STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM (STRS) (continued)

The Combined Plan offers features of both the DB Plan and the DC Plan. In the Combined Plan, member contributions are allocated among investment choices by the member, and employer contributions are used to fund the defined benefit payment at a reduced level from the regular DB Plan. The defined benefit portion of the Combined Plan payment is payable to a member on or after age 60 with five years of services. The defined contribution portion of the account may be taken as a lump sum payment or converted to a lifetime monthly annuity at age 50.

New members who choose the DC plan or Combined Plan will have another opportunity to reselect a permanent plan during their fifth year of membership. Members may remain in the same plan or transfer to another STRS plan. The optional annuitization of a member's defined contribution account or the defined contribution portion of a member's Combined Plan account to a lifetime benefit results in STRS bearing the risk of investment gain or loss on the account. STRS has therefore included all three plan options as one defined benefit plan for GASB 68 reporting purposes.

A DB or Combined Plan member with five or more years of credited service who is determined to be disabled may qualify for a disability benefit. Eligible survivors of members who die before service retirement may qualify for monthly benefits. New members on or after July 1, 2013, must have at least ten years of qualifying service credit that apply for disability benefits. Members in the DC Plan who become disabled are entitled only to their account balance. If a member of the DC Plan dies before retirement benefits begin, the member's designated beneficiary is entitled to receive the member's account balance.

Funding Policy – Employer and member contribution rates are established by the State Teachers Retirement Board and limited by Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code. The statutory maximum employee contribution rate was increased one percent July 1, 2014, and will be increased one percent each year until it reaches 14 percent on July 1, 2016. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, plan members were required to contribute 13 percent of their annual covered salary. The School District was required to contribute 14 percent; the entire 14 percent was the portion used to fund pension obligations. The fiscal year 2016 contribution rates were equal to the statutory maximum rates.

The School District's contractually required contribution to STRS was \$ 3,776,955 for fiscal year 2016. Of this amount \$ 132,509 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

# NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (continued)

# D. <u>PENSION LIABILITIES</u>, <u>PENSION EXPENSE</u>, <u>AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</u> AND DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES RELATED TO PENSIONS

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense:

	SERS	STRS	Total
Proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 16,268,151	\$ 70,529,568	\$ 86,797,719
Pension expense	\$ 1,560,434	\$ 5,904,997	\$ 7,465,431
Proportion of the net pension liability prior measurement date	0.298269%	0.250795%	

At June 30, 2016, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	SERS	STRS	Total
Deferred outflows of resources Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 273,195	\$ 3,236,888	\$ 3,510,083
Changes in proportionate share and difference between School District contributions and proportionated share		4 052 642	4 052 642
of contributions	-	1,053,642	1,053,642
School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date Total deferred outflows of resources	1,025,294 \$ 1,298,489	3,776,955 \$ 8,067,485	4,802,249 \$ 9,365,974
Deferred inflows of resources  Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	\$ 742,638	\$ 5,488,054	\$ 6,230,692
Changes in proportionate share and difference between School District contributions and proportionated share of contributions	604 279		604 270
or contributions	691,278 \$ 1,433,916	\$ 5,488,054	691,278 \$ 6,921,970

# NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (continued)

# D. <u>PENSION LIABILITIES</u>, <u>PENSION EXPENSE</u>, <u>AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</u> AND DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES RELATED TO PENSIONS (continued)

\$ 4,802,249 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2017. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year								
Ending June 30:		SERS		SERS		STRS		Total
2017	\$	(442,469)	\$	(834,298)	\$	(1,276,767)		
2018		(442,469)		(834,298)		(1,276,767)		
2019		(558,482)		(1,369,215)		(1,927,697)		
2020		282,699		1,840,287		2,122,986		
	\$	(1,160,721)	\$	(1,197,524)	\$	(2,358,245)		

# E. ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS - SERS

SERS' total pension liability was determined by their actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, as part of their annual actuarial valuation for each defined benefit retirement plan. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts (e.g., salaries, credited service) and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future (e.g., mortality, disabilities, retirements, employment termination). Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. For a newly hired employee, actuarial calculations will take into account the employee's entire career with the employer and also take into consideration the benefits, if any, paid to the employee after termination of employment until the death of the employee and any applicable contingent annuitant. In many cases actuarial calculations reflect several decades of service with the employer and the payment of benefits after termination.

# NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (continued)

# E. ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS - SERS (continued)

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation, prepared as of June 30, 2015, are presented below:

Wage inflation
3.25 percent
Future salary increases, including inflation
4.00 percent to 22 percent
COLA or Ad Hoc COLA
3 percent

Investment rate of return 7.75 percent of net of investments expense, including inflation Actuarial cost method Early age normal

For post-retirement mortality, the table used in evaluating allowances to be paid is the 1994 Group Annuity Mortality Table set back one year for both men and women. Special mortality tables are used for the period after disability retirement.

The most recent experience study was completed June 30, 2010.

The long-term return expectation for the Pension Plan Investments has been determined using a building-block approach and assumes a time horizon, as defined in SERS' *Statement of Investment Policy*. A forecasted rate of inflation serves as the baseline for the return expectation. Various real return premiums over the baseline inflation rate have been established for each asset class. The long-term expected nominal rate of return has been determined by calculating a weighted averaged of the expected real return premiums for each asset class, adding the projected inflation rate, and adding the expected return from rebalancing uncorrelated asset classes. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major assets class are summarized in the following table:

	Target	Long-term Expected
Asset Class	Allocation	Real Rate of Return
Cash	1.00%	0.00%
U.S. stocks	22.50%	5.00%
Non-U.S. stocks	22.50%	5.50%
Fixed income	19.00%	1.50%
Private equity	10.00%	10.00%
Real assets	10.00%	5.00%
Multi-asset strategies	15.00%	7.50%
	100.00%	

<u>Discount Rate</u> - The total pension liability was calculated using the discount rate of 7.75 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from employers and from the members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by State statute. Projected inflows from investment earning were calculated using the long-term assumed investment rate of return (7.75 percent). Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits to determine the total pension liability.

# NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (continued)

# E. ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS - SERS (continued)

Sensitivity of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - Net pension liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact the following table presents the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.75 percent, as well as what each plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.75 percent), or one percentage point higher (8.75 percent) than the current rate.

	1% Decrease (6.75%)		Di	Scount Rate (7.75%)	1% Increase (8.75%)	
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	20,585,623	\$	16,268,151	\$	9,250,397

# F. ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS - STRS

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2015, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.75 percent
Projected salary increases	2.75 percent at age 70 to 12.25 percent at age 20
Investment rate of return	7.75 percent, net of investment expenses
Cost-of-living adjustments	2 percent simple applied as follows: for members retiring before
(COLA)	August 1, 2013. 2 percent per year; for members retiring August 1, 2013,
	or later, 2 percent COLA paid on fifth anniversary of retirement date.

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table (Projection 2022—Scale AA) for Males and Females. Males' ages are set-back two years through age 89 and no set-back for age 90 and above. Females younger than age 80 are set back four years, one year set back from age 80 through 89 and not set back from age 90 and above.

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2015, valuation are based on the results of an actuarial experience study, effective July 1, 2012.

The 10 year expected real rate of return on pension plan investments was determined by STRS' investment consultant by developing best estimates of expected future real rates of return for each major asset class. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized as follows:

	Target	Long-term Expected
Asset Class	Allocation	Real Rate of Return
Domestic equity	31.00%	8.00%
International equity	26.00%	7.85%
Alternatives	14.00%	8.00%
Fixed income	18.00%	3.75%
Real estate	10.00%	6.75%
Liquidity reserves	1.00%	3.00%
	100.00%	

# NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (continued)

# F. ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS – STRS (continued)

<u>Discount Rate</u> - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.75 percent as of June 30, 2015. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes member and employer contributions will be made at the statutory contribution rates in accordance with rate increases described above. For this purpose, only employer contributions that are intended to fund benefits of current plan members and their beneficiaries are included. Projected employer contributions that are intended to fund the service costs of future plan members and their beneficiaries, as well as projected contributions from future plan members, are not included. Based on those assumptions, STRS' fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current plan members as of June 30, 2015. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.75 percent was applied to all periods of projected benefit payment to determine the total pension liability as of June 30, 2015.

Sensitivity of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following table presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 7.75 percent, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (6.75 percent) or one-percentage-point higher (8.75 percent) than the current rate:

	Current					
	1% Decrease		Discount Rate		1% Increase	
	(6.75%)		(7.75%)		(8.75%)	
School District's proportionate share						
of the net pension liability	\$	88,864,630	\$	70,529,568	\$	39,416,764

# NOTE 12 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

#### A. SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

<u>Health Care Plan Description</u> - The School District contributes to the SERS Health Care Fund, administered by SERS for non-certificated retirees and their beneficiaries. For GASB 45 purposes, this plan is considered a cost-sharing, multiple-employer, defined benefit other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plan. The Health Care Plan includes hospitalization and physicians' fees through several types of plans including HMO's, PPO's, Medicare Advantage, and traditional indemnity plans as well as a prescription drug program. The financial report of the Plan is included in the SERS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report which can be obtained on SERS' website at <a href="https://www.ohsers.org">www.ohsers.org</a> under Employers/Audit Resources.

Access to health care for retirees and beneficiaries is permitted in accordance with Section 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code. The Health Care Fund was established and is administered in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 105(e). SERS' Retirement Board reserves the right to change or discontinue any health plan or program. Health care is financed through a combination of employer contributions and retiree premiums, copays and deductibles on covered health care expenses, investment returns, and any funds received as a result of SERS' participation in Medicare programs. Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. Retirees and their beneficiaries are required to pay a health care premium that varies depending on the plan selected, the number of qualified years of service, Medicare eligibility and retirement status.

# NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# NOTE 12 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (continued)

#### A. SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (continued)

<u>Funding Policy</u> - State statute permits SERS to fund the health care benefits through employer contributions. Each year, after the allocation for statutorily required basic benefits, the Retirement Board allocates the remainder of the employer contribution of 14 percent of covered payroll to the Health Care Fund. For fiscal year 2016, 0 percent of covered payroll was allocated to health care. In addition, employers pay a surcharge for employees earning less than an actuarially determined minimum compensation amount, pro-rated according to service credit earned. For fiscal year 2016, this amount was \$ 23,000. Statutes provide that no employer shall pay a health care surcharge greater than 2 percent of that employer's SERS-covered payroll; nor may SERS collect in aggregate more than 1.5 percent of the total statewide SERS-covered payroll for the health care surcharge. For fiscal year 2016, the School District's surcharge obligation was. For fiscal year 2015, the School District's surcharge obligation was \$ 147,209.

The School District's contributions for health care for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016, 2015, and 2014 were \$ 147,209, \$ 67,442, and \$ 164,260, respectively. The full amount has been contributed for fiscal years 2016, 2015 and 2014.

# B. STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM

<u>Plan Description</u> – The School District participates in the cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit Health Plan administered by the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS) for eligible retirees who participated in the defined benefit or combined pension plans offered by STRS. Ohio law authorizes STRS to offer this plan. Benefits include hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs and reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. The Plan is included in the report of STRS which can be obtained by visiting <a href="https://www.strsoh.org">www.strsoh.org</a> or by calling (888) 227-7877.

<u>Funding Policy</u> – Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3307 authorizes STRS Ohio to offer the Plan and gives the Retirement Board authority over how much, if any, of the health care costs will be absorbed by STRS. Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. All benefit recipients, for the most recent year, pay a monthly premium. Under Ohio law, funding for post-employment health care may be deducted from employer contributions. For fiscal year 2016, STRS did not allocate any employer contributions to post-employment health care. The School District's contributions for health care for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016, 2015, and 2014 were \$ 0, \$ 0 and \$ 261,547, respectively. The full amount has been contributed for fiscal year 2014.

# NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# NOTE 13 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

The original issue date, interest rate, original issuance and date of maturity for each of the School District's bond obligations follows:

	Original		Original	
	Issue	Interest	Issue	Date of
	Date	Rate	Amount	Maturity
General obligation bonds				
Energy conservation	2013	1.95%	\$ 3,315,000	2025
School Facilities Improvement Series A	2015	.8% - 3.00%	\$ 8,577,000	2018
School Facilities Improvement Series B	2015	1.5% - 5.0%	\$ 72,000,000	2049

The energy conservation bonds issued in 2013 were for the installation, modification and remodeling of school buildings to conserve energy. The school facilities improvement bonds issued in 2015 are for construction a new middle school building and a new high school building.

Amounts

Changes in the School District's long-term obligations during fiscal year 2016 were as follows:

					Amounts
	Balance			Balance	Due In
	June 30, 2015	Increase	Decrease	June 30, 2016	One Year
General obligation bonds					
Energy conservation	\$ 2,805,000	\$ -	\$ 255,000	\$ 2,550,000	\$ 260,000
Facilities improvements	80,577,000	-	3,677,000	76,900,000	3,600,000
Total general obligation bonds	83,382,000		3,932,000	79,450,000	3,860,000
Unamortized bond premium	6,352,903		392,214	5,960,689	
Net pension liability					
STRS	61,002,024	9,527,544	-	70,529,568	-
SERS	15,095,224	1,172,927	-	16,268,151	-
Total net pension liability	76,097,248	10,700,471		86,797,719	
Capital lease	104,598	-	24,407	80,191	25,175
Compensated absences	4,564,375	907,714	860,270	4,611,819	444,379
Total long-term obligations	\$ 170,501,124	\$ 11,608,185	\$ 5,208,891	\$ 176,900,418	\$ 4,329,554

# NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# NOTE 13 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (continued)

Principal and interest requirements to retire the general obligation bonds payable outstanding at June 30, 2016, are as follows:

Fiscal				
Year Ending	Principal		Interest	Total
2017	\$	3,860,000	\$ 3,317,915	\$ 7,177,915
2018		1,655,000	3,289,921	4,944,921
2019		1,250,000	3,268,880	4,518,880
2020		1,270,000	3,247,510	4,517,510
2021		1,295,000	3,223,244	4,518,244
2022 - 2026		6,970,000	15,483,833	22,453,833
2027 - 2031		7,550,000	14,023,750	21,573,750
2032 - 2036		10,350,000	11,796,250	22,146,250
2037 - 2041		13,750,000	8,811,250	22,561,250
2042 - 2046		18,200,000	4,855,250	23,055,250
2047 - 2049		13,300,000	812,000	14,112,000
Totals	\$	79,450,000	\$ 72,129,803	\$ 151,579,803

The School District's overall legal debt margin was \$4,932,483, which included an unvoted debt margin of \$778,406.

Bonds payable were repaid from the Debt Service Fund. The government pays obligations related to employee compensation from the fund benefitting from their service.

# NOTE 14 - CAPITAL LEASE

The School District has entered into a lease agreement for copiers. The lease agreement meets the criteria of a capital lease for accounting purposes and, therefore has been recorded at the present value of future minimum lease payments as of the inception date.

Capital assets acquired by lease have been capitalized and depreciated as follows:

	Cost	Dep	reciation	Net
Copier equipment	\$ 126,317	\$	48,421	\$ 77,896

The following is a schedule of the future long-term minimum lease payments required under the capital lease and the present value of the minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2015.

	Year ending		
	June 30,	A	mount
Total future minimum lease payments	2017	\$	27,303
	2018		27,303
	2019		27,303
	2020		2,275
			84,184
Less amount representing interest		(3,993)	
Net present value of minimum lease payr	\$	80,191	

# NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# NOTE 15 - JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATION

#### A. NORTHERN BUCKEYE EDUCATION COUNCIL

The Northern Buckeye Education Council (the "Council") is a 40 entity consortium organized under Chapter 167 of the Ohio Revised Code as a not-for profit Council of Governments and is directed by a thirteen member Board of Directors. The purpose of the Council is to provide educational entities in greater northwestern Ohio access to a variety of cooperative administrative services thereby reducing the cost of obtaining these services. Currently the Council provides data processing and internet access services through its Northwest Ohio Computer Association (NWOCA) subsidiary; assists in the preparation of financial reports and offers in-service training sessions to employees of its member entities.

Financial information can be obtained by contacting the Council at 209 Nolan Parkway, P.O. Box 407, Archbold, Ohio 43502. During the year ended June 30, 2016, the School District paid \$ 140,765 to the Council.

# B. POLARIS CAREER CENTER

The Polaris Career Center is a separate body politic and corporate, established by the Ohio Revised Code to provide for the vocational and special needs of the students. Its Board of Education consists of representatives from the board of each participating school district. The Board is responsible for approving its own budgets, appointing personnel, and accounting and finance related activities. North Olmsted City School District students may attend the vocational school. Each school district's control is limited to its representation on the Board. Financial information can be obtained by contacting the Polaris Career Center, 7285 Old Oak Blvd., Middleburg Heights, Ohio 44130.

# C. NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOLS EDUCATION FOUNDATION

The North Olmsted City Schools Education Foundation (Foundation) is a jointly governed organization established by the Ohio Revised Code to support and enhance educational opportunities for the youth of the North Olmsted Community. The trustees of the Foundation consist of five ex officio trustees and up to fifteen members selected by a nominating committee appointed by the ex officio trustees.

The ex officio trustees are composed of the following individuals: the Superintendent of the North Olmsted City School District, a member of the North Olmsted Board of Education, a member of the North Olmsted PTA Council, a member of the North Olmsted City Schools' Financial Advisory Board, and a member of the Community Education Advisory Board. All trustees are voting members. The Foundation is responsible for approving its own budgets, appointing personnel, creation of committees, and accounting and financial related activities. Financial information can be obtained by contacting Carrie Copfer, c/o The North Olmsted Board of Education, 26669 Butternut Ridge Road, North Olmsted, Ohio 44070.

# NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# NOTE 15 - JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATION (continued)

#### D OHIO SCHOOLS COUNCIL

The Ohio Schools Council Association (Council) is a jointly governed organization among 200 school districts. The organization was formed to purchase quality products and services at the lowest possible cost to the member School Districts. Each School District supports the Council by paying an annual participation fee. The Council's Board consists of nine superintendents of the participating School Districts whose term rotates every year. The degree of control exercised by any school district is limited to its representation on the Board. In fiscal year 2016, the School District paid \$ 2,160 to the Council. Financial information can be obtained by contacting William Zelei, the Executive Director/Treasurer of the Ohio Schools Council at 6393 Oak Tree Boulevard, Suite 377, Independence, Ohio 44131.

The School District participates in the natural gas purchase program. This program allows the School District to purchase natural gas at reduced rates. Energy USA served as the natural gas supplier and program manager from October 1, 2008 to September 30, 2010. In June 2010, the Council entered into an agreement with Compass Energy Gas Services LLC to be the natural gas supplier and program manager beginning October 1, 2010 through March 31, 2013. The contract with Compass Energy Gas Services LLC was extended for an additional three years beginning April 1, 2013 through March 31, 2016. There are currently 151 participants in the program. The participants make monthly payments based on estimated usage. Each September, these estimated payments are compared to their actual usage for the year (July to June). School Districts that paid more in estimated billings than their actual billings are issued credits on future billings in September until the credits are exhausted and School Districts that did not pay enough on estimated billings are invoiced for the difference on the September monthly estimated billing.

# NOTE 16 - INTERFUND TRANSFERS

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2016 consisted of the following:

	Transfer from: General Fund		
Transfer to: Nonmajor	- 001	iciai i ana	
governmental funds	\$	151,186	
Total transfers-out	\$	151,186	

Transfers from the General Fund were to provide for payment of expenditures in the Food Service Fund.

# **NOTE 17 - CONTINGENCIES**

The School District received financial assistance from federal and state agencies in the form of grants. The expenditure of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and is subject to audit by the grantor agencies.

Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the General Fund or other applicable funds. However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material adverse effect on the overall financial position of the School District at June 30, 2016.

# NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# NOTE 18 - FOUNDATION FUNDING

District Foundation funding is based on the annualized full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment of each student. Effective for the 2015-2016 school year, traditional Districts must comply with minimum hours of instruction, instead of a minimum number of school days each year. The funding formula the Ohio Department of Education (ODE) is legislatively required to follow will continue to adjust as enrollment information is updated by the District, which can extend past the fiscal year-end. As of the date of this report, ODE has not finalized the impact of enrollment adjustments to the June 30, 2016 Foundation funding for the District; therefore, the financial statement impact is not determinable at this time. ODE and management believe this will result in either a receivable to or liability of the District.

# NOTE 19 - SET-ASIDES

The School District is required by State statute to annually set aside, in the General Fund, an amount based on a statutory formula for the acquisition and construction of capital improvements. Amounts not spent by the end of the fiscal year or offset by similarly restricted resources received during the year must be held in cash at year end. These amounts must be carried forward and used for the same purposes in future years. In addition, the School District has set aside money for budget stabilization. The following cash basis information identifies the changes in the fund balance reserves for capital improvements and budget stabilization during fiscal year 2016.

	Capital Maintenance		Budget Stabilization	
Set-aside reserve balances as of June 30, 2015	\$ -		223,073	
Set-aside balance carried forward	-		-	
Current year set-aside requirement Qualifying offsets and disbursements	657,928 (1,203,820)		-	
Total	\$ (545,892)	\$	223,073	
Set-aside balance carried forward to future fiscal years	\$ -	\$	-	
Set-aside reserve balance as of June 30, 2016	\$ -	\$	223,073	

Although the School District had qualifying disbursements and offsets during the fiscal year that reduced the set-aside amount below zero for capital maintenance set-aside, this amount may not be used to reduce the set-aside requirement for future years.

# NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# NOTE 20 - COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Not apparent in the basic financial statements are the following deficit fund balances.

Special Revenue Funds:	
Limited English Proficiency	\$ 11,228
Alternative Education	\$ 1,020
Title VIB	\$ 114,303
Title I	\$ 127,804
Preschool	\$ 8,701
Title II-A	\$ 7,226

These deficits resulted from adjustments for accrued liabilities. The General Fund is liable for any deficits in these funds and provides transfers when cash is required, not when accruals occur.

# NOTE 21 – CONTRACTUAL COMMITMENTS

At June 30, 2016 the School District had contractual commitments for the following:

	Estimated	Expended	Outstanding
Project	Total Cost	To Date	Commitments
School buildings construction	\$89,565,000	\$4,368,331	\$85,196,669

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF OHIO

# LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS (1)

	2015	2014	2013
School District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.285101%	0.298269%	0.298269%
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 16,268,151	\$ 15,095,224	\$ 17,737,100
School District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 7,689,192	\$ 8,191,847	\$ 6,744,335
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage			
of its covered-employee payroll	211.57%	184.27%	262.99%
Plan fiduciary net position as a	69.16%	71.70%	6E E20/
percentage of the total pension liability	09.10%	71.70%	65.52%

<sup>(1)</sup> Information prior to 2013 is not available

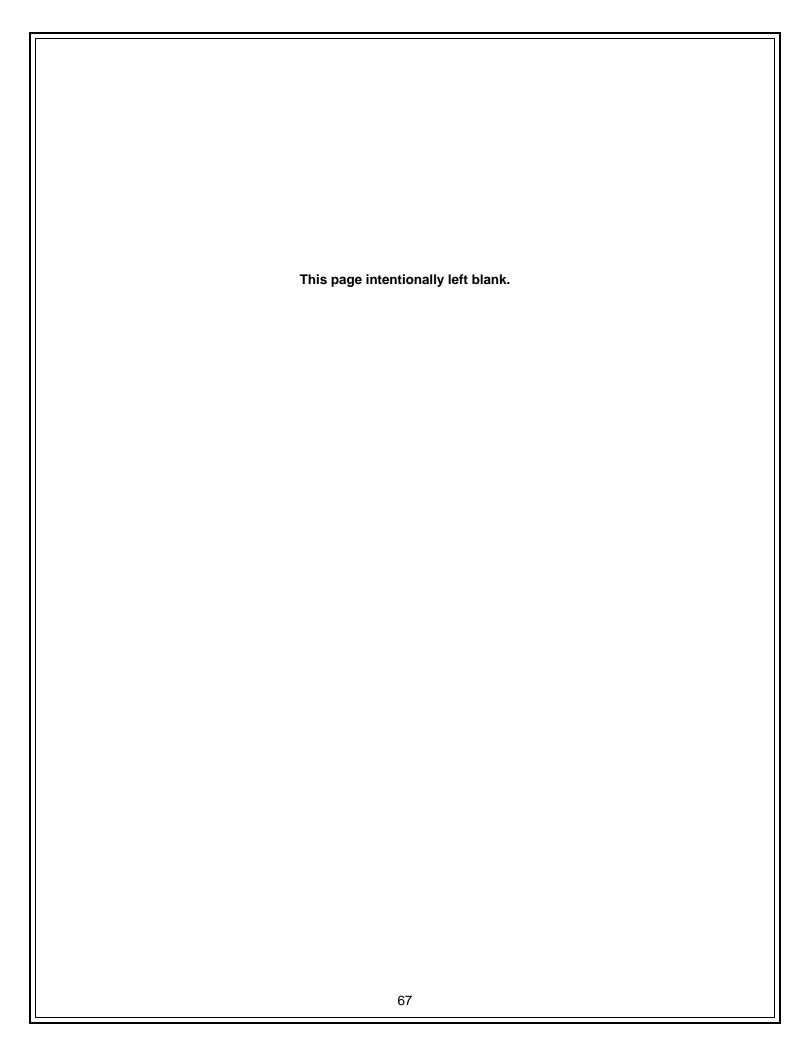
# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF OHIO

# LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS (1)

School District's proportion of the net pension liability	2015 0.2551991%	2014 0.250795%	2013 0.250795%
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 70,529,568	\$ 61,002,024	\$ 72,665,211
School District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 26,541,248	\$ 26,154,685	\$ 24,369,023
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	265.74%	233.24%	298.19%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	72.10%	74.70%	69.30%

<sup>(1)</sup> Information prior to 2013 is not available



### REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF OHIO

### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2016	2015	2014	2013
Contractually required contribution	\$ 1,025,294	\$ 1,084,003	\$ 1,135,390	\$ 933,416
Contributions in relation to the				
contractually required contribution	(1,025,294)	(1,084,003)	(1,135,390)	(933,416)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
School District covered-employee payroll	\$ 7,323,529	\$ 8,224,609	\$ 8,191,847	\$ 6,744,335
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	14.00%	13.18%	13.86%	13.84%

2012	2011	2010			2008		2007	
\$ 1,053,712	\$ 931,964	\$ 1,008,253	\$	726,876	\$	701,045	\$	808,372
 (1,053,712)	 (931,964)	 (1,008,253)		(726,876)		(701,045)		(808,372)
\$ -	\$ -	\$ _	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-
\$ 7,834,290	\$ 7,414,193	\$ 7,446,477	\$	7,386,951	\$	7,138,951	\$	7,569,026
13.45%	12.57%	13.54%		9.84%		9.82%		10.68%

### REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF OHIO

### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2016	2015	2014	2013
Contractually required contribution	\$ 3,776,955	\$ 3,738,592	\$ 3,400,109	\$ 3,167,973
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	(3,776,955)	(3,738,592)	(3,400,109)	(3,167,973)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
School District covered-employee payroll	\$ 26,978,250	\$ 26,704,226	\$ 26,154,685	\$ 24,369,023
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	14.00%	14.00%	13.00%	13.00%

2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	
\$ 3,433,177	\$ 3,235,398	\$ 3,323,424	\$ 3,155,308	\$ 3,199,543	\$ 3,151,946	
(3,433,177)	(3,235,398)	(3,323,424)	4) (3,155,308) (3,199,543)		(3,151,946)	
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
\$ 26,409,054	\$ 24,887,677	\$ 25,564,800	\$ 24,271,600	\$ 24,611,869	\$ 24,245,738	
13.00%	13.00%	13.00%	13.00%	13.00%	13.00%	

# COMBINING STATEMENTS AND INDIVIDUAL FUND SCHEDULES

#### NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND DESCRIPTIONS

#### **SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS**

Special Revenue Funds are established to account for revenues from specific sources which legally, or otherwise, are restricted to expenditures for specific purposes.

<u>Food Service</u> - This fund accounts for all transactions related to the operations of the School District's food service program which provides lunches to students and the staff.

<u>Classroom Facilities Maintenance</u> - This fund is used to account for the proceeds from a levy for the maintenance of facilities.

<u>Athletics</u> – This fund accounts for gate receipts and fund raising activities and all operating costs (except supplemental coaching contracts) of the District's Athletic Program.

<u>Auxiliary Service</u> – This fund accounts for State funds received for non-public schools located within the school district as provided by state law. Funds are used primarily for educational supplies, materials, and testing.

<u>Data Communications</u> – This fund provides support costs for data communication links to connect a school district electronically to the data acquisition site.

<u>Alternative Education</u> – This fund is used to account for alternative educational programs for existing and new at-risk and delinquent youth.

<u>Miscellaneous State Grants</u> – This fund is used for various monies received from the State of Ohio to develop and support a parent mentoring program, a safe-school hotline, and school improvement incentive programs.

Race to the Top - To account for monies for a competitive grant program designed to encourage and reward states that are creating the conditions for education innovation and reform; achieving significant improvement in student outcomes, including making substantial gains in student achievement, closing achievement gaps, improving high school graduation rates, and ensuring student preparation for success in college and careers.

<u>Title VI-B</u> – This fund accounts for Federal revenues in support of program expenditures related to Special Education.

<u>Limited English Proficiency</u> – This fund provides support for programs designed to help immigrant children develop academic literacy in the English language.

<u>Title I</u> – This fund accounts for Federal monies to implement a variety of programs intended to provide supplemental instruction for children of low income families identified as educationally disadvantaged.

<u>Preschool</u> – This fund accounts for Federal monies supporting programs for handicapped services for children ages 2 through 5 to ready them for the school environment.

<u>Title II-A</u> – This fund accounts for Federal revenue used to hire additional teachers in grade 1 through 3 and provide professional development support.

<u>Miscellaneous Federal Grants</u> – This fund is used to account for various Federally funded programs under the Serve and Learn American Grant Program.

(continued)

### NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND DESCRIPTIONS (concluded)

#### **DEBT SERVICE FUND**

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for the payment of long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs.

### **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**

Capital Projects Funds are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds).

<u>Permanent Improvements</u> – This fund accounts for monies raised through a tax levy and restricted in use for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of capital facilities and equipment.

# COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

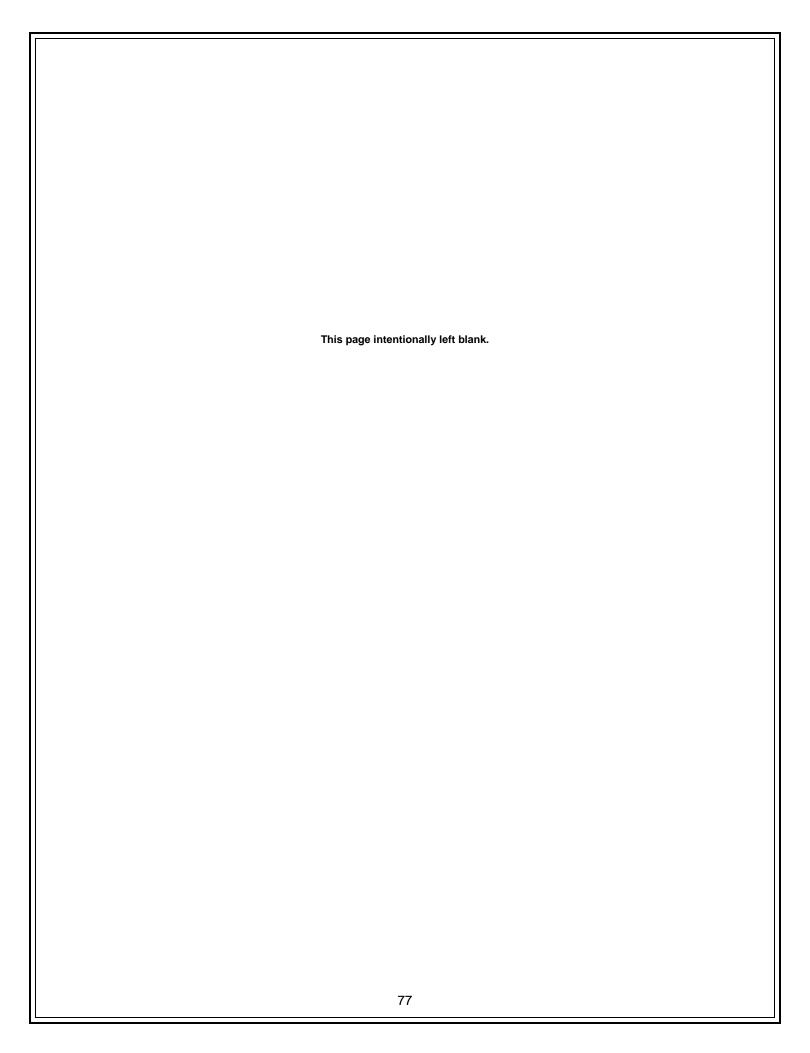
JUNE 30, 2016

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds			Nonmajor Capital Projects Fund	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Assets	\$	1,566,671	\$	15 067 060	\$	16,634,539
Equity in pooled cash Receivables, net of allow ance	Ф	1,500,071	Ф	15,067,868	Ф	10,034,539
Taxes, current		_		1,034,194		1,034,194
Taxes, delinquent		_		19,100		19,100
Accounts and other		-		1,989		1,989
Intergovernmental receivables		58,737		-		58,737
Inventories and supplies		23,222		-		23,222
Total assets	\$	1,648,630	\$	16,123,151	\$	17,771,781
Liabilities						
Accounts and contracts payable	\$	107,500	\$	181,078	\$	288,578
Accrued salaries, wages and benefits		257,850		-		257,850
Intergovernmental payable		41,496		-		41,496
Interfund payable		508,946		-		508,946
Matured compensated absences		13,053		-		13,053
Total liabilities		928,845		181,078		1,109,923
Deferred inflows of resources						
Property taxes levied for next year and unavailable resources		6 606		707 404		722 077
Total deferred inflows of resources		6,696 6,696		727,181 727,181		733,877
Total deferred liftlow's Or resources	-	0,090		121,101		733,077
Fund balances (deficits)						
Nonspendable		23,222		-		23,222
Restricted		960,149		15,214,892		16,175,041
Unassigned		(270,282)		-		(270,282)
Total fund balances (deficits)		713,089		15,214,892		15,927,981
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances (deficits)	\$	1,648,630	\$	16,123,151	\$	17,771,781

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds			Nonmajor Capital Projects Fund	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Revenue						
Taxes	\$	390,000	\$	850,222	\$	1,240,222
Payments in lieu of taxes		-		41,514		41,514
Interest		520		101,547		102,067
Intergovernmental		2,898,917		150,628		3,049,545
Charges for services		441,807		-		441,807
Extracurricular		292,277		-		292,277
Other		8,996		-		8,996
Total revenues		4,032,517		1,143,911		5,176,428
Expenditures						
Current						
Instruction						
Regular		953,843		302,962		1,256,805
Supporting services						
Pupil		829,266		-		829,266
Instructional staff		6,409		-		6,409
Administration		-		8,098		8,098
Fiscal services		-		9,490		9,490
Business		-		3,784		3,784
Operation and maintenance		-		213,755		213,755
Pupil transportation		3,258		735,655		738,913
Central services		4,099		-		4,099
Operation of non-instructional services		•				•
Food service operation		1,506,753		-		1,506,753
Community services		165,056		-		165,056
Extracurricular activities		269,968		-		269,968
Capital outlay		-		469,984		469,984
Total expenditures		3,738,652		1,743,728		5,482,380
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over						
expenditures		293,865		(599,817)		(305,952)
Other financing sources (uses)						
Transfers-in		151,186		-		151,186
Total other financing sources (uses)		151,186		-		151,186
Net change in fund balances		445,051		(599,817)		(154,766)
Fund balances, beginning of year		268,038		15,814,709		16,082,747
Fund balances, end of year	\$	713,089	\$	15,214,892	\$	15,927,981



# COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

JUNE 30, 2016

	Food Service			assroom cilities and intenance	Athletics	
Assets						
Equity in pooled cash	\$	271,818	\$	585,220	\$	185,982
Intergovernmental receivables		56,100		-		-
Inventories and supplies		23,222		-		-
Total assets	\$	351,140	\$	585,220	\$	185,982
Liabilities						
Accounts and contracts payable	\$	66,695	\$	-	\$	18,269
Accrued salaries, wages and benefits		79,701		-		-
Intergovernmental payable		32,571		-		-
Interfund payable		-		-		-
Matured compensated absences		13,053		-		-
Total liabilities		192,020		-		18,269
Deferred inflows of resources						
Property taxes levied for next year						
and unavailable resources		4,059		-		-
Total deferred inflows of resources		4,059		-		-
Fund balances (deficits)						
Nonspendable		23,222		-		-
Restricted		131,839		585,220		167,713
Unassigned		-		-		-
Total fund balances (deficits)		155,061		585,220		167,713
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of					-	
resources and fund balances (deficits)	\$	351,140	\$	585,220	\$	185,982

Auxiliary Service		Data Communications		ernative lucation	Miscellaneous State Grants		
\$ 40,635 91	\$	50,100 -	\$	4,569 -	\$	-	
\$ 40,726	\$	50,100	\$	4,569	\$	-	
\$ 5,786 8,732 1,092 - - - 15,610	\$	- - - - - -	\$	5,589 5,589	\$	- - - - -	
91 91		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u> -	
 25,025 - 25,025		50,100 - 50,100		(1,020)		- - -	
\$ 40,726	\$	50,100	\$	4,569	\$		

# COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

JUNE 30, 2016

### (CONCLUDED)

	Race to the Top		Title VIB		Limited English Proficiency		Title I	
Assets								
Equity in pooled cash	\$	-	\$	145,681	\$	11,585	\$	228,089
Intergovernmental receivables		-		2,546		-		-
Inventories and supplies						-		
Total assets	\$	-	\$	148,227	\$	11,585	\$	228,089
Liabilities								
Accounts and contracts payable	\$	-	\$	12,261	\$	-	\$	1,829
Accrued salaries, wages and benefits		-		52,338		5,887		111,192
Intergovernmental payable		-		860		257		6,403
Interfund payable		-		194,525		16,669		236,469
Matured compensated absences						-		
Total liabilities				259,984		22,813		355,893
Deferred inflows of resources								
Property taxes levied for next year								
and unavailable resources		-		2,546		-		-
Total deferred inflows of resources				2,546				-
Fund balances (deficits)								
Nonspendable		-		-		-		-
Restricted		-		-		-		-
Unassigned		-		(114,303)		(11,228)		(127,804)
Total fund balances (deficits)		-		(114,303)		(11,228)		(127,804)
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of								
resources and fund balances (deficits)	\$		\$	148,227	\$	11,585	\$	228,089

				Miscellaneous Federal Grants		Total Nonmajor Special Revenue	
Pre	eschool	T	ītle II-A	G	rants	 Funds	
\$	-	\$	42,740	\$	252	\$ 1,566,671	
	-		-		-	58,737	
	=		-		-	 23,222	
\$	-	\$	42,740	\$	252	\$ 1,648,630	
\$	-	\$	2,660	\$	-	\$ 107,500	
	-		-		-	257,850	
	313		-		-	41,496	
	8,388		47,306		-	508,946	
	-		-		-	13,053	
	8,701		49,966		-	928,845	
	-		-		-	 6,696	
	-		-		-	 6,696	
	-		-		-	23,222	
	-		-		252	960,149	
	(8,701)		(7,226)		-	 (270,282)	
	(8,701)		(7,226)		252	 713,089	
\$		\$	42,740	\$	252	\$ 1,648,630	

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES—NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Food Service	Classroom Facilities and Maintenance	Athletics
Revenue			
Taxes	\$ -	- \$ 390,000	\$ -
Interest	378	-	-
Intergovernmental	904,172	-	-
Charges for services	441,807	-	-
Extracurricular	-	-	292,277
Other	7,992	<u> </u>	1,004
Total revenues	1,354,349	390,000	293,281
Expenditures			
Current			
Instruction			
Regular	-	-	-
Supporting services			
Pupil	-	<del>-</del>	-
Instructional staff	-	<del>-</del>	-
Pupil transportation	-	<del>-</del>	-
Central services	-	<del>-</del>	-
Operation of non-instructional services			
Food service operation	1,506,753	-	-
Community services	-	. <u>-</u>	-
Extracurricular activities		<u> </u>	269,968
Total expenditures	1,506,753	-	269,968
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over			
expenditures	(152,404	390,000	23,313
Other financing sources (uses)			
Transfers-in	150,000	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	150,000	) -	
Net change in fund balances	(2,404	390,000	23,313
Fund balances, beginning of year	157,465	195,220	144,400
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 155,061	\$ 585,220	\$ 167,713

Auxiliary Service		Data Communications		ernative ducation	Miscellaneous State Grants		
\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
142		-		-		-	
161,142		16,200		70,523		-	
-		-		-		-	
-		-		-		-	
 -		-		-		-	
 161,284		16,200		70,523			
				54.554		24	
-		-		51,554		34	
-		-		18,009		-	
-		-		-		-	
-		-		-		-	
-		4,099		-		-	
-		-		-		-	
139,937		-		-		-	
 139,937		4,099		69,563		34	
21,347		12,101		960		(34)	
_		_		_		_	
						-	
21,347		12,101		960		(34)	
3,678		37,999		(1,980)		34	
\$ 25,025	\$	50,100	\$	(1,020)	\$	-	

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES—NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

### (CONCLUDED)

	Race to	Title VIB	Limited English oficiency	Title I
Revenue				
Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Interest	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	-	719,930	44,788	871,268
Charges for services	-	-	-	-
Extracurricular	-	-	-	-
Other	 -		-	 
Total revenues	-	719,930	44,788	871,268
Expenditures				
Current				
Instruction				
Regular	-	4,865	3,454	800,096
Supporting services				
Pupil	-	743,541	44,959	-
Instructional staff	-	-	1,558	4,851
Pupil transportation	-	3,258	-	-
Central services	-	-	-	-
Operation of non-instructional services				
Food service operation	-	-	-	-
Community services	-	13,104	-	8,951
Extracurricular activities	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	-	764,768	49,971	813,898
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over				
expenditures	 	 (44,838)	 (5,183)	 57,370
Other financing sources (uses)	 			
Transfers-in	1,186	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	1,186	-	-	-
Net change in fund balances	1,186	(44,838)	(5,183)	57,370
Fund balances, beginning of year	 (1,186)	 (69,465)	 (6,045)	 (185,174)
Fund balances, end of year	\$ -	\$ (114,303)	\$ (11,228)	\$ (127,804)

Pr	Preschool		Title II-A		llaneous deral rants	al Nonmajor cial Revenue Funds
					,	
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 390,000
	-		-		-	520
	14,352		96,542		-	2,898,917
	-		-		-	441,807
	-		-		-	292,277
	-		-			 8,996
	14,352		96,542		-	4,032,517
	-		93,840		-	953,843
	22,757		-		-	829,266
	-		-		-	6,409
	-		-		-	3,258
	-		-		-	4,099
	-		-		-	1,506,753
	-		3,064		-	165,056
	-		-		-	269,968
	22,757		96,904		-	3,738,652
	(8,405)		(362)		-	293,865
	-		-		-	151,186
	-		-		-	151,186
	(8,405)		(362)		-	445,051
	(296)		(6,864)		252	268,038
\$	(8,701)	\$	(7,226)	\$	252	\$ 713,089

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUND

### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Student Activities Fund									
	В	eginning						Ending		
	Balance						Balance			
	June 30, 2015			Additions		Reductions		June 30, 2016		
Assets										
Equity in pooled cash and equivalents	\$	139,389	\$	180,717	\$	182,433	\$	137,673		
Total assets	\$	139,389	\$	180,717	\$	182,433	\$	137,673		
Liabilities										
Accounts payable	\$	9,261	\$	780	\$	9,261	\$	780		
Due to students		130,128		179,937		173,172		136,893		
Total liabilities	\$	139,389	\$	180,717	\$	182,433	\$	137,673		

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### GENERAL FUND

				Variance with Final Budget
	Budget .	Amounts		Positive
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
Revenues				
Taxes	\$ 38,905,000	\$ 38,905,000	\$ 38,556,503	\$ (348,497)
Payments in lieu of taxes	100,000	100,000	1,550,138	1,450,138
Tuition and fees	819,000	819,000	580,881	(238,119)
Interest	52,000	52,000	83,477	31,477
Intergovernmental	14,013,000	14,013,000	13,817,089	(195,911)
Other	109,000	109,000	107,930	(1,070)
Total revenues	53,998,000	53,998,000	54,696,018	698,018
Expenditures				
Current				
Instruction				
Regular				
Salaries	17,056,800	17,011,300	16,948,203	63,097
Benefits	6,477,354	6,405,200	6,305,290	99,910
Purchased services	1,465,772	1,617,250	1,569,670	47,580
Materials and supplies	910,362	1,072,691	911,384	161,307
Capital outlay	12,832	32,190	23,648	8,542
Other	26,200	26,200	24,548	1,652
Total regular	25,949,320	26,164,831	25,782,743	382,088
Special				
Salaries	5,759,400	5,795,400	5,783,072	12,328
Benefits	2,187,144	2,275,500	2,240,034	35,466
Purchased services	502,084	650,084	639,356	10,728
Materials and supplies	3,500	3,500	987	2,513
Total special	8,452,128	8,724,484	8,663,449	61,035
Vocational				
Salaries	252,600	252,600	252,576	24
Benefits	95,925	95,400	93,967	1,433
Purchased services	1,011	330	330	-
Materials and supplies	11,036	9,313	8,421	892
Total vocational	360,572	357,643	355,294	2,349
Other instruction				
Salaries	101,500	78,500	78,248	252
Benefits	38,545	29,600	29,110	490
Purchased services	185,000	296,000	259,204	36,796
Total other instruction	325,045	404,100	366,562	37,538
Total instruction	35,087,065	35,651,058	35,168,048	483,010

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### GENERAL FUND (continued)

	GLINLIVAL I OND (COI	itiliueu)		
				Variance with
	Budget Am	nounts		Final Budget Positive
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
Supporting services				
Pupil				
Salaries	2,905,900	2,915,800	2,887,542	28,258
Benefits	1,103,521	1,158,500	1,140,345	18,155
Purchased services	461,464	463,464	458,700	4,764
Materials and supplies	17,740	17,740	14,044	3,696
Total pupil	4,488,625	4,555,504	4,500,631	54,873
Instructional staff				
Salaries	555,000	561,100	552,824	8,276
Benefits	210,762	244,300	240,372	3,928
Purchased services	183,025	186,268	142,574	43,694
Materials and supplies	119,414	119,914	98,294	21,620
Capital outlay	17,010	12,710	5,697	7,013
Total instructional staff	1,085,211	1,124,292	1,039,761	84,531
Board of education				
Salaries	25,000	25,000	18,430	6,570
Benefits	9,494	4,100	4,009	91
Purchased services	409,307	509,307	412,296	97,011
Total board of education	443,801	538,407	434,735	103,672
Administration				
Salaries	2,403,900	2,471,800	2,467,250	4,550
Benefits	912,886	993,400	982,208	11,192
Purchased services	232,708	232,878	120,807	112,071
Materials and supplies	40,024	40,614	30,084	10,530
Capital outlay	500	500	-	500
Other	38,000	38,000	34,217	3,783
Total administration	3,628,018	3,777,192	3,634,566	142,626
Fiscal services				
Salaries	434,000	449,800	449,678	122
Benefits	164,812	236,500	232,863	3,637
Purchased services	5,815	20,815	10,848	9,967
Materials and supplies	3,824	3,824	2,929	895
Capital outlay	199,658	50,000	12,270	37,730
Other	719,985	714,985	700,896	14,089
Total fiscal services	1,528,094	1,475,924	1,409,484	66,440
Business				
Salaries	79,200	81,600	80,830	770
Benefits	30,076	36,900	36,371	529
Purchased services	83,500	83,500	64,981	18,519
Total business	192,776	202,000	182,182	19,818

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### GENERAL FUND (continued)

	GENERAL FUND (CO	minuea)		
	Budget Ar	mounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
Operation and maintenance				
Salaries	1,870,800	1,886,800	1,857,110	29,690
Benefits	710,440	861,500	848,010	13,490
Purchased services	1,154,136	1,162,507	1,090,794	71,713
Materials and supplies	151,810	168,520	150,506	18,014
Capital outlay	34,213	34,213	31,713	2,500
Other	3,300	14,300	10,872	3,428
Total operation and maintenance	3,924,699	4,127,840	3,989,005	138,835
Pupil transportation				
Salaries	1,124,700	1,117,600	1,109,218	8,382
Benefits	427,107	514,100	505,915	8,185
Purchased services	463,000	465,863	455,403	10,460
Materials and supplies	365,518	286,742	232,822	53,920
Capital outlay	25,581	35,798	17,615	18,183
Total pupil transportation	2,405,906	2,420,103	2,320,973	99,130
Central services				
Salaries	624,300	655,000	653,033	1,967
Benefits	237,079	331,900	327,079	4,821
Materials and supplies	561,002	578,936	509,602	69,334
	82,576	77,826	55,590	22,236
Capital outlay	4,299	5,499	1,170	4,329
Total central services	1,509,256	1,649,161	1,546,474	102,687
Total supporting services	19,206,386	19,870,423	19,057,811	812,612
Operation of non-instructional				
Food service operation				
Salaries	58,600	58,600	58,497	103
Benefits	22,253	26,700	26,321	379
Total food service operation	80,853	85,300	84,818	482
Community services				
Purchased services	24,500	25,895	21,196	4,699
Total community services	24,500	25,895	21,196	4,699

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

### GENERAL FUND (concluded)

	Budget /	Amounts		Final Budget Positive
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
Extracurricular activities				
Academic and subject oriented				
Salaries	338,000	316,500	298,807	17,693
Benefits	128,356	116,000	114,019	1,981
Total academic and subject oriented	466,356	432,500	412,826	19,674
Sports oriented				
Salaries	764,300	742,800	735,122	7,678
Benefits	290,244	307,900	302,997	4,903
Purchased services	25,500	31,460	21,158	10,302
Other	3,600	3,600	3,500	100
Total sports oriented	1,083,644	1,085,760	1,062,777	22,983
Total extracurricular activities	1,550,000	1,518,260	1,475,603	42,657
Capital outlay	14,500	14,500	14,500	-
Debt service				
Principal	255,000	255,000	255,000	-
Interest and fiscal charges	52,300	52,300	52,211	89
Total debt service	307,300	307,300	307,211	89
Total expenditures	56,270,604	57,472,736	56,129,187	1,343,549
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over				
expenditures	(2,272,604)	(3,474,736)	(1,433,169)	2,041,567
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers-in	212,000	211,030	211,030	-
Advances-in	696,000	696,000	488,999	(207,001)
Refund prior year expenditure	-	-	288,267	288,267
Advances-out	(500,000)	(508,946)	(508,946)	, -
Transfers-out	(100,000)	(151,185)	(151,185)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	308,000	246,899	328,165	81,266
Net change in fund balance	(1,964,604)	(3,227,837)	(1,105,004)	2,122,833
Fund balance, beginning of year	19,107,181	19,107,181	19,107,181	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	461,447	461,447	461,447	
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 17,604,024	\$ 16,340,791	\$ 18,463,624	\$ 2,122,833

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### DEBT SERVICE FUND

	Budget Amounts Original Final					Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues								
Taxes	\$	4,174,000	\$	4,060,000	\$	4,113,130	\$	53,130
Payments in lieu of taxes		-		72,000		72,218		218
Intergovernmental		69,000		138,000		136,573		(1,427)
Total revenues		4,243,000		4,270,000		4,321,921		51,921
Expenditures Debt service		2 677 000		2.677.000		2 077 000		
Principal		3,677,000		3,677,000		3,677,000		-
Interest and fiscal charges		3,972,300		3,972,300		3,972,208		92
Total debt service		7,649,300		7,649,300		7,649,208		92
Total expenditures		7,649,300		7,649,300		7,649,208		92
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		(3,406,300)		(3,379,300)		(3,327,287)		52,013
Net change in fund balance		(3,406,300)		(3,379,300)		(3,327,287)		52,013
Fund balance, beginning of year		8,259,771		8,259,771		8,259,771		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated								
Fund balance, end of year	\$	4,853,471	\$	4,880,471	\$	4,932,484	\$	52,013

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

### CLASSROOM FACILITIES FUND

	OLAC	JONOOIWI AC		STOND		٧:	ariance w ith
							inal Budget
		Budget A	Amoui	nts			Positive
		Driginal		Final	Actual		(Negative)
Revenues							
Interest	\$	400,000	\$	420,000	\$ 411,696	\$	(8,304)
Intergovernmental				1,673,613	1,673,613		-
Total revenues		400,000		2,093,613	2,085,309		(8,304)
Expenditures							
Current							
Supporting services							
Fiscal services							
Purchased services				50,500	 45,110		5,390
Total fiscal services		-		50,500	45,110		5,390
Total supporting services		-		50,500	 45,110		5,390
Capital outlay		65,909,000		66,509,000	 7,498,679		59,010,321
Total expenditures		65,909,000		66,559,500	7,543,789		59,015,711
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							
expenditures	(6	65,509,000)		(64,465,887)	(5,458,480)		59,007,407
Net change in fund balance	(6	65,509,000)		(64,465,887)	(5,458,480)		59,007,407
Fund balance, beginning of year	6	55,127,584		65,127,584	65,127,584		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		789,522		789,522	 789,522		<u>-</u>
Fund balance, end of year	\$	408,106	\$	1,451,219	\$ 60,458,626	\$	59,007,407

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

### FOOD SERVICE FUND

								ance with al Budget
		Budget A	\mount					Positive
_		Original		Final		Actual	(N	egative)
Revenues	Φ.		Φ.	000	Φ.	070	Φ.	00
Interest	\$	-	\$	290	\$	378	\$	88
Charges for services		542,954		423,527		441,807		18,280
Intergovernmental Other		734,900		712,500		798,009		85,509
		56,000 1,333,854		64,200 1,200,517		64,208 1,304,402		103,885
Total revenues		1,333,854		1,200,517		1,304,402		103,885
Expenditures								
Current								
Operation of non-instructional								
Food service operation								
Salaries		490,454		493,101		477,560		15,541
Benefits		184,351		210,657		202,020		8,637
Purchased services		805,400		825,886		806,817		19,069
Materials and supplies		4,000		6,100		6,014		86
Total food service operation		1,484,205		1,535,744		1,492,411		43,333
Total operation of non-instructional		1,484,205		1,535,744		1,492,411		43,333
Total expenditures		1,484,205		1,535,744		1,492,411		43,333
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
expenditures		(150,351)		(335,227)		(188,009)		147,218
Other financing sources (uses)								
Transfers-in		100,000		150,000		150,000		_
Total other financing sources (uses)		100,000		150.000		150,000		
		,		100,000		,		
Net change in fund balance		(50,351)		(185,227)		(38,009)		147,218
Fund balance, beginning of year		154,697		154,697		154,697		<u>-</u>
		,		,		,		
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		50,886		50,886		50,886		
Fund balance, end of year	\$	155,232	\$	20,356	\$	167,574	\$	147,218

ok

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

### ATHLETIC FUND

	Budget Amounts Original Final					Actual	Variance w ith Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues	Φ.	200 000	Φ.	000 004	Φ.	005 707	Φ.	0.400
Extracurricular	\$	388,600	\$	293,304	\$	295,707	\$	2,403
Other		-		700		1,004		304
Total revenues		388,600		294,004		296,711		2,707
Expenditures								
Current								
Extracurricular activities								
Sports oriented								
Purchased services		41,750		43,640		39,463		4,177
Materials and supplies		5,300		5,300		5,247		53
Capital outlay		37,928		37,928		31,824		6,104
Other		353,117		296,748		224,166		72,582
Total sports oriented		438,095		383,616		300,700		82,916
Total extracurricular activities		438,095		383,616		300,700		82,916
Total expenditures		438,095		383,616		300,700		82,916
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
expenditures		(49,495)		(89,612)		(3,989)		85,623
Net change in fund balance		(49,495)		(89,612)		(3,989)		85,623
Fund balance, beginning of year		134,117		134,117		134,117		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		30,695		30,695		30,695		-
Fund balance, end of year	\$	115,317	\$	75,200	\$	160,823	\$	85,623

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

### AUXILIARY SERVICES FUND

		Pudget /	\ max.int				Fina	al Budget ositive
		Budget / Original	Amount	Final		Actual		egative)
Revenues		Ji igiriai		ı ırıaı		Actual	(140	egative)
Interest	\$	_	\$	114	\$	142	\$	28
Intergovernmental	,	149,570	,	161,142	•	161,142	•	-
Total revenues		149,570		161,256		161,284		28
Expenditures								
Current								
Operation of non-instructional								
Community services								
Salaries		51,605		52,672		43,919		8,753
Benefits		9,712		9,805		8,218		1,587
Purchased services		46,668		46,666		45,611		1,055
Materials and supplies		36,245		36,250		29,954		6,296
Capital outlay		52,261		62,187		47,811		14,376
Other		5,983		6,450		6,450		
Total community services		202,474		214,030		181,963		32,067
Total operation of non-instructional		202,474		214,030		181,963		32,067
Total expenditures		202,474		214,030		181,963		32,067
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
expenditures		(52,904)		(52,774)		(20,679)		32,095
Other financing sources (uses)								
Advances-out		-		(130)		(130)		<u> </u>
Total other financing sources (uses)		-		(130)		(130)		
Net change in fund balance		(52,904)		(52,904)		(20,809)		32,095
Fund balance, beginning of year		9,629		9,629		9,629		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		43,275		43,275		43,275		-
Fund balance, end of year	\$		\$	-	\$	32,095	\$	32,095

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

### DATA COMMUNICATIONS FUND

	 Budget <i>F</i> Driginal	Amounts	s Final	Actual		ance with al Budget Positive egative)
Revenues	 					<u> </u>
Intergovernmental	\$ 16,200	\$	16,200	\$ 16,200	\$	-
Total revenues	 16,200		16,200	16,200		-
Expenditures						
Current						
Supporting services						
Central services						
Purchased services	36,675		36,675	-		36,675
Capital outlay	17,524		17,524	4,099		13,425
Total central services	 54,199		54,199	 4,099		50,100
Total supporting services	 54,199		54,199	 4,099		50,100
Total expenditures	54,199		54,199	4,099		50,100
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over						
expenditures	 (37,999)		(37,999)	 12,101		50,100
Net change in fund balance	(37,999)		(37,999)	12,101		50,100
Fund balance, beginning of year	37,999		37,999	37,999		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	 					
Fund balance, end of year	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 50,100	\$	50,100

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

### ALTERNATAIVE EDUCATION FUND

	Budget Amounts						al Budget ositive	
		Driginal	THOUTE	Final	Actual		(Negative)	
Revenues		<u> </u>						J ,
Intergovernmental	\$	74,133	\$	76,112	\$	70,523	\$	(5,589)
Total revenues		74,133		76,112		70,523		(5,589)
Expenditures								
Current								
Instruction								
Regular								
Purchased services		51,554		51,554		51,554		
Total regular		51,554		51,554		51,554		_
Total instruction		51,554		51,554		51,554		_
Supporting services Pupil					\ <u></u>			
Purchased services		24,950		22,578		18,009		4,569
Total pupil		24,950		22,578		18,009		4,569
Total supporting services		24,950		22,578		18,009		4,569
Total expenditures		76,504		74,132		69,563		4,569
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
expenditures		(2,371)	-	1,980		960		(1,020)
Other financing sources (uses)								
Advances-in		-		-		5,589		5,589
Advances-out		-		(4,351)		(4,351)		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		-		(4,351)		1,238		5,589
Net change in fund balance		(2,371)		(2,371)		2,198		4,569
Fund balance, beginning of year		2,371		2,371		2,371		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		-		-		-		-
Fund balance, end of year	\$		\$		\$	4,569	\$	4,569

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

### MISCELLANEOUS STATE GRANTS FUND

	VIIOOLLE (TV	Budget /				Variance with Final Budget Positive		
	Original			Final		tual	(Negative)	
Expenditures							·	
Current								
Instruction								
Regular								
Capital outlay	\$	35	\$	35	\$	35	\$	-
Total regular		35		35		35		-
Total instruction		35		35		35		-
Total expenditures		35		35		35		-
Net change in fund balance		(35)		(35)		(35)		-
Fund balance, beginning of year		35		35		35		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated								
Fund balance, end of year	\$	-	\$		\$		\$	-

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

### RACE TO THE TOP FUND

		Budget A	mounts				Variance Final Bu Positi	dget
	Origin	al	F	inal	Actu	ıal	(Negati	ve)
Other financing sources (uses)	•	,						
Transfers-in				1,186		1,186		-
Advances-out		-		(1,186)		(1,186)		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		-		-		-		-
Net change in fund balance		-		-		-		-
Fund balance, beginning of year		-		-		-		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated								
Fund balance, end of year	\$		\$		\$	-	\$	

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### TITLE VIB FUND

		Budget Amounts					Variance with Final Budget Positive	
	(	Original		Final		Actual	(Negative)	
Revenues Intergovernmental	\$	780,266	\$	914,454	\$	719,930	\$	(194,524)
Total revenues	Ψ	780,266	Ψ	914,454	Ψ	719,930	Ψ	(194,524)
								(101,021)
Expenditures Current								
Instruction								
Regular								
Capital outlay		5,654		5,000		4,865		135
Total regular		5,654		5,000	-	4,865		135
Total instruction	-	5,654		5,000		4,865		135
Supporting services		0,001		0,000		1,000		100
Pupil								
Salaries		287,885		294,339		256,658		37,681
Benefits		237,015		222,840		159,835		63,005
Purchased services		276,891		308,302		306,904		1,398
Materials and supplies		25,798		30,719		28,914		1,805
Capital outlay		5,000		-		-		-
Total pupil		832,589		856,200		752,311		103,889
Pupil transportation			-					
Purchased services		49,946		25,000		2,563		22,437
Total pupil transportation		49,946		25,000		2,563		22,437
Total supporting services		882,535		881,200		754,874		126,326
Operation of non-instructional								
Community services								
Salaries		11,404		12,904		10,306		2,598
Benefits		1,635		2,123		1,756		367
Total community services		13,039		15,027		12,062		2,965
Total operation of non-instructional		13,039		15,027		12,062		2,965
Total expenditures		901,228		901,227		771,801		129,426
Evenes (deficiency) of revenues over								
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		(120,962)		13,227		(51,871)		(65,098)
experialitares		(120,902)		13,221		(31,071)		(65,096)
Other financing sources (uses)								
Advances-in		-		-		194,525		194,525
Advances-out				(134,189)		(134,189)		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		-		(134,189)		60,336		194,525
Net change in fund balance		(120,962)		(120,962)		8,465		129,427
Fund balance, beginning of year		116,470		116,470		116,470		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		4,492		4,492		4,492		-
Find belongs and of very	Ф.				Ф.	100 107	Ф.	400.407
Fund balance, end of year	\$		\$	-	\$	129,427	\$	129,427

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

### LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENCY FUND

		Budget Amounts					Final Budget Positive	
	0	riginal		Final		Actual	(Negative)	
Revenues					_		_	
Intergovernmental	\$	31,809	\$	61,457	\$	44,788	\$	(16,669)
Total revenues		31,809		61,457		44,788		(16,669)
Expenditures								
Current								
Instruction								
Regular								
Materials and supplies		-		5,129		3,454		1,675
Total regular		_		5,129		3,454		1,675
Total instruction		_		5,129		3,454		1,675
Supporting services								
Pupil								
Salaries		38,593		36,216		30,329		5,887
Benefits		8,061		13,745		11,703		2,042
Purchased services		917		3,175		3,202		(27)
Total pupil		47,571		53,136		45,234		7,902
Instructional staff								,
Purchased services		1,115		3,566		1,558		2,008
Total instructional staff		1,115		3,566		1,558		2,008
Total supporting services		48,686		56,702		46,792		9,910
Total expenditures		48,686	-	61,831		50,246	-	11,585
		10,000	•				•	,
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
expenditures		(16,877)		(374)		(5,458)		(5,084)
Other financing sources (uses)								
Advances-in		-		-		16,669		16,669
Advances-out		-		(16,503)		(16,503)		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		-		(16,503)		166		16,669
Net change in fund balance		(16,877)		(16,877)		(5,292)		11,585
Fund balance, beginning of year		16,877		16,877		16,877		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated				<u>-</u> _		<u>-</u> _		
Fund balance, end of year	\$		\$	-	\$	11,585	\$	11,585

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

### TITLE I FUND

	Budget Amounts						Final Budget Positive		
	Original Final		Final	Actual			(Negative)		
Revenues						_			
Intergovernmental	\$	817,829	\$	1,107,738	\$	871,268	\$	(236,470)	
Total revenues		817,829		1,107,738		871,268		(236,470)	
Expenditures									
Current									
Instruction									
Regular									
Salaries		688,819		724,059		608,945		115,114	
Benefits		281,046		254,783		194,652		60,131	
Purchased services		21,600		15,000		-		15,000	
Materials and supplies		61,292		70,981		70,299		682	
Total regular		1,052,757		1,064,823		873,896		190,927	
Total instruction		1,052,757		1,064,823		873,896		190,927	
Supporting services									
Instructional staff									
Purchased services		5,675		3,500		350		3,150	
Materials and supplies		9,813		5,179		4,501		678	
Total instructional staff		15,488		8,679		4,851	-	3,828	
Administration				<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
Salaries		11,000		7,500		-		7,500	
Benefits		2,750		2,000		_		2,000	
Materials and supplies		713		500		_		500	
Total administration		14,463		10,000		_	-	10,000	
Total supporting services		29,951		18,679		4,851		13,828	
Operation of non-instructional				,		.,		,	
Community services									
Salaries		8,272		8,211		7,108		1,103	
Benefits		1,851		1,498		1,218		280	
Purchased services		2,715		2,700		1,110		1,590	
Materials and supplies		700		350		-		350	
Total community services	-	13,538		12,759		9,436		3,323	
Total operation of non-instructional		13,538		12,759	-	9,436		3,323	
Total expenditures		1,096,246		1,096,261		888,183		208,078	
Total experiditures		1,090,240		1,090,201	•	000,100	-	200,070	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over									
expenditures		(278,417)		11,477		(16,915)		(28,392)	
Other financing sources (uses)									
Advances-in		-		-		236,469		236,469	
Advances-out		-		(289,894)		(289,894)		-	
Total other financing sources (uses)		-		(289,894)		(53,425)		236,469	
Net change in fund balance		(278,417)		(278,417)		(70,340)		208,077	
Fund balance, beginning of year		242,591		242,591		242,591		-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		35,826		35,826		35,826			
Fund balance, end of year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	208,077	\$	208,077	

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### PRESCHOOL FUND

	FINESCHIOO	L I OIND					
	Budget /	Amount	s			Fina	ance with al Budget ositive
	 Original	tiriodiri	Final		Actual		egative)
Revenues	 21.ga.						- Jan 19
Intergovernmental	\$ 22,443	\$	22,739	\$	14,351	\$	(8,388)
Total revenues	22,443		22,739		14,351		(8,388)
Expenditures							
Current							
Supporting services							
Pupil							
Salaries	14,583		16,200		17,820		(1,620)
Benefits	7,860		6,243		4,623		1,620
Total pupil	22,443		22,443		22,443		-
Total supporting services	22,443		22,443		22,443		-
Total expenditures	22,443		22,443		22,443		-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							
expenditures	 		296		(8,092)		(8,388)
Other financing sources (uses)							
Advances-in	-		-		8,388		8,388
Advances-out	-		(296)		(296)		-
Total other financing sources (uses)			(296)		8,092		8,388
Net change in fund balance	-		-		-		-
Fund balance, beginning of year	-		-		-		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	 		<u>-</u> _		<u>-</u> _		
Fund balance, end of year	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# TITLE II-A FUND

			UND			Vari	ance with	
		Budget /	Amount		Fin	al Budget Positive		
	Original Final				Actual	(Negative)		
Revenues								
Intergovernmental	\$	101,381	\$	143,714	\$ 96,542	\$	(47,172)	
Total revenues		101,381		143,714	 96,542		(47,172)	
Expenditures								
Current								
Instruction								
Regular								
Benefits		137		-	-		-	
Purchased services		129,923		132,238	93,752		38,486	
Materials and supplies		2,711		150	150		-	
Total regular		132,771		132,388	93,902		38,486	
Total instruction		132,771		132,388	93,902		38,486	
Supporting services								
Community services								
Purchased services		4,389		4,525	4,455		70	
Total community services		4,389		4,525	4,455		70	
Total operation of non-instructional		4,389		4,525	4,455		70	
Total expenditures		137,160		136,913	98,357		38,556	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
expenditures		(35,779)		6,801	(1,815)		(8,616)	
Other financing sources (uses)								
Advances-in		_		_	47,306		47,306	
Advances-out		_		(42,580)	(42,580)		-	
Total other financing sources (uses)		-		(42,580)	4,726		47,306	
Net change in fund balance		(35,779)		(35,779)	2,911		38,690	
Fund balance, beginning of year		35,499		35,499	35,499		-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		280		280	280		-	
Fund balance, end of year	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 38,690	\$	38,690	

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# MISCELLANEOUS FEDERAL GRANTS FUND

	Budget /	Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
Expenditures				
Current				
Operation of non-instructional				
Food service operation				
Benefits	252	252	<u>-</u>	252
Total food service operation	252	252		252
Total operation of non-instructional	252	252		252
Total expenditures	252	252		252
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(252)	(252)	_	252
onponanti oo	(===)	(===)		
Net change in fund balance	(252)	(252)	-	252
Fund balance, beginning of year	252	252	252	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated				
Fund balance, end of year	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 252	\$ 252

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# MISCELLANEOUS LOCAL PROJECTS FUND

		Budget A				Variand Final B Posi	udget tive
	Or	iginal	Final		 Actual	(Nega	itive)
Revenues							
Other	\$	-	\$	6,000	\$ 6,000	\$	-
Total revenues		<u>-</u>		6,000	6,000		-
Expenditures							
Current							
Extracurricular activities							
Academic and subject oriented							
Other		-		3,000	3,000		-
Total academic and subject oriented		-	•	3,000	3,000		-
Total extracurricular activities		-		3,000	3,000		-
Total expenditures		-		3,000	3,000		-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							
expenditures		-		3,000	3,000		-
•				<u> </u>			
Net change in fund balance		-		3,000	3,000		-
Fund balance, beginning of year		750		750	750		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		-		-	-		_
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,							
Fund balance, end of year	\$	750	\$	3,750	\$ 3,750	\$	-

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# ROTARY FUND

		Budget <i>F</i> riginal	\mount	s Final		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues	œ	40,000	æ	45.000	æ	45.040	æ	040
Charges for services	\$	16,000	\$	15,000	\$	15,640	\$	640
Total revenues		16,000		15,000		15,640		640
Expenditures								
Current								
Supporting services								
Pupil transportation								
Purchased services		20,000		20,000		18,750		1,250
Total pupil transportation		20,000		20,000		18,750		1,250
Total supporting services		20,000		20,000		18,750		1,250
Total expenditures		20,000		20,000		18,750		1,250
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
expenditures		(4,000)		(5,000)		(3,110)		1,890
Other financing sources (uses)								
Transfers-out		(156,637)		(156,637)		(136,637)		20,000
Total other financing sources (uses)		(156,637)		(156,637)		(136,637)		20,000
Net change in fund balance		(160,637)		(161,637)		(139,747)		21,890
Fund balance, beginning of year		199,164		199,164		199,164		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated								
Fund balance, end of year	\$	38,527	\$	37,527	\$	59,417	\$	21,890

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# PUBLIC SUPPORT SERVICES FUND

Variance with

Price   Pric		Budget Amounts						Final Budget Positive	
Extracurricular			Original		Final		Actual	(Negative)	
Other         290,675         106,955         121,299         14,344           Total revenues         480,640         185,385         204,795         19,410           Expenditures         Current         185,385         204,795         19,410           Regular         Regular         8         46,464         30,764         15,700           Materials and supplies         102,320         60,299         48,024         12,275           Capital outlay         10,000         8,492         3,073         5,419           Other         290,700         97,060         76,677         20,383           Total regular         451,449         212,315         158,538         53,777           Supporting services         451,449         212,315         158,538         53,777           Supporting services         27,229         27,229         5,700         21,529           Materials and supplies         20,000         20,000         1,891         18,109           Capital outlay         -         3,100         -         3,100           Other         9,967         9,967         5,634         4,333           Total outlay         -         0,200         784         1,216		•	400.00=	•	<b>70.100</b>	•	00.400	•	
Expenditures		\$	•	\$	•	\$	•	\$	•
Expenditures   Current   Instruction   Regular   Purchased services   48,429   46,464   30,764   15,700   Materials and supplies   102,320   60,299   48,024   12,275   Capital outlay   10,000   8,492   3,073   5,419   Other   290,700   97,060   76,677   20,383   53,777   Total instruction   451,449   212,315   158,538   53,777   Total instruction   451,449   212,315   158,538   53,777   Supporting services   Pupil   Purchased services   27,229   27,229   5,700   21,529   Materials and supplies   20,000   20,000   1,891   18,109   Capital outlay   - 3,100   - 3,100   Other   9,967   9,967   5,634   4,333   Total pupil   57,196   60,296   13,225   47,071   Administration   Materials and supplies   1,500   2,000   784   1,216   Total supporting services   58,696   62,296   14,009   48,287   Extracurricular activities   Sports oriented   14,000     -     Total extracurricular activities   524,145   274,611   172,547   102,064   Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures   43,505   (89,226)   32,248   121,474   Fund balance, beginning of year   1,881,820   1,881,820   -   Prior year encumbrances appropriated   9,556   9,556   9,556   -									
Current Instruction Regular Purchased services	Total revenues		480,640		185,385		204,795		19,410
Instruction   Regular   Regular   Regular   Regular   Rurchased services   48,429   46,464   30,764   15,700   Materials and supplies   102,320   60,299   48,024   12,275   Capital outlay   10,000   8,492   3,073   5,419   Cher   290,700   97,060   76,677   20,383   Total regular   451,449   212,315   158,538   53,777   Total instruction   451,449   212,315   158,538   53,777   Total instruction   451,449   212,315   158,538   53,777   Supporting services   Pupil   Rurchased services   27,229   27,229   5,700   21,529   Materials and supplies   20,000   20,000   1,891   18,109   Capital outlay   - 3,100   - 3,100   Capital outlay   - 3,100   - 3,100   Capital outlay   57,196   60,296   13,225   47,071   Administration   1,500   2,000   784   1,216   Total administration   1,500   2,000   784   1,216   Total supporting services   58,696   62,296   14,009   48,287   Extracurricular activities   59,005 oriented   14,000     Capital extracurricular activities   524,145   274,611   172,547   102,064   Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures   43,505   (89,226)   32,248   121,474   Cotal other financing sources (uses)   - (10)   (10)   - (10)   Cotal other financing sources (uses)   - (10)   (10)   - (10)   Cotal other financing sources (uses)   - (10)   (10)   - (10)   Cotal other financing sources (uses)   - (10)   (10)   - (10)   Cotal other financing sources (uses)   - (10)   (10)   - (10)   Cotal other financing sources (uses)   - (10)   (10)   (10)   - (10)   Cotal other financing sources (uses)   - (10)   (10)   (10)   - (10)   Cotal other financing sources (uses)   - (10)   (10)   (10)   - (10)   Cotal other financing sources (uses)   - (10)   (10)   (10)   Cotal other financing sources (uses)   - (10)   (10)   (10)   Cotal other financing sources (uses)   - (10)   (10)   (10)   Cotal other financing sources (uses)   - (10)   (10)   (10)   Cotal other financing sources (uses)   - (10)   (10)   (10)   Cotal other financing sources (uses)   - (10)   (10)   (10)   (10)   (10)   (10)	Expenditures								
Regular	Current								
Furchased services         48,429         46,464         30,764         15,700           Materials and supplies         102,320         60,299         48,024         12,275           Capital outlay         10,000         8,492         3,073         5,419           Other         290,700         97,060         76,677         20,383           Total regular         451,449         212,315         158,538         53,777           Total instruction         451,449         212,315         158,538         53,777           Supporting services         Pupil         8         212,315         158,538         53,777           Supporting services         27,229         27,229         5,700         21,529           Materials and supplies         20,000         20,000         1,891         18,109           Capital outlay         -         3,100         -         3,100           Other         9,967         9,967         5,634         4,333           Total pupil         57,196         60,296         13,225         47,071           Administration         1,500         2,000         784         1,216           Total supporting services         58,696         62,296         14,009 <td>Instruction</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Instruction								
Materials and supplies         102,320         60,299         48,024         12,275           Capital outlay         10,000         8,492         3,073         5,419           Other         290,700         97,660         76,677         20,383           Total regular         451,449         212,315         158,538         53,777           Total instruction         451,449         212,315         158,538         53,777           Supporting services         Pupil         8         57,700         21,529           Pupil         7         229         5,700         21,529           Materials and supplies         20,000         20,000         1,891         18,109           Capital outlay         -         3,100         -         3,100           Chier         9,967         9,967         5,634         4,333           Total pupil         57,196         60,296         13,225         47,071           Administration         1,500         2,000         784         1,216           Total administration         1,500         2,000         784         1,216           Total extracurricular activities         14,000         -         -         -           To	_								
Capital outlay         10,000         8,492         3,073         5,419           Other         290,700         97,660         76,677         20,383           Total regular         451,449         212,315         158,538         53,777           Total instruction         451,449         212,315         158,538         53,777           Supporting services         8         52,729         27,229         5,700         21,529           Materials and supplies         20,000         20,000         1,891         18,109           Capital outlay         - 3,100         - 3,100         - 3,100           Capital outlay         - 3,100         - 5,634         4,333           Total pupil         57,196         60,296         13,225         47,071           Administration         1,500         2,000         784         1,216           Total supporting services         58,696         62,296         14,009         48,287           Extracturricular activities         14,000			•		•		•		•
Other Total regular         290,700         97,060         76,677         20,383           Total regular         451,449         212,315         158,538         53,777           Supporting services         451,449         212,315         158,538         53,777           Supporting services         20,000         21,529         57,00         21,529           Materials and supplies         20,000         20,000         1,891         18,109           Capital outlay         -         3,100         -         3,100           Other         9,967         9,967         5,634         4,333           Total pupil         57,196         60,296         13,225         47,071           Administration         1,500         2,000         784         1,216           Total administration         1,500         2,000         784         1,216           Total supporting services         58,696         62,296         14,009         48,287           Extracurricular activities         14,000         -         -         -         -           Total extracurricular activities         14,000         -         -         -         -           Total expenditures         524,145         274,611 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
Total regular         451,449         212,315         158,538         53,777           Total instruction         451,449         212,315         158,538         53,777           Supporting services         27,229         27,229         5,700         21,529           Materials and supplies         20,000         20,000         1,891         18,109           Capital outlay         -         3,100         -         3,100           Other         9,967         9,967         5,634         4,333           Total pupil         57,196         60,296         13,225         47,071           Administration         1,500         2,000         784         1,216           Total administration         1,500         2,000         784         1,216           Total supporting services         58,696         62,296         14,009         48,287           Extracurricular activities         58,696         62,296         14,009         48,287           Extracurricular activities         14,000         -         -         -         -           Total expenditures         524,145         274,611         172,547         102,064           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures         -									
Total instruction									
Supporting services   Pupil   Purchased services   27,229   27,229   5,700   21,529   Materials and supplies   20,000   20,000   1,891   18,109   Capital outlay   - 3,100   - 3,100   Other   9,967   9,967   5,634   4,333   Total pupil   57,196   60,296   13,225   47,071   Administration   Materials and supplies   1,500   2,000   784   1,216   Total administration   1,500   2,000   784   1,216   Total administration   1,500   2,000   784   1,216   Total administration   1,500   2,000   784   1,216   Total supporting services   58,696   62,296   14,009   48,287   Extracurricular activities   Sports oriented   0,000       Total sports oriented   14,000     Total extracurricular activities   14,000       Total extracurricular activities   14,000       Total extracurricular activities   14,000       Total extracurricular activities   14,000       Total extracurricular activities   14,000       Total extracurricular activities   14,000       Total extracurricular activities   14,000       Total extracurricular activities   14,000       Total extracurricular activities   14,000       Total extracurricular activities   14,000       Total extracurricular activities   14,000       Total extracurricular activities   14,000       Total extracurricular activities   14,000       Total extracurricular ac									
Pupil			451,449		212,315		158,538		53,777
Purchased services         27,229         27,229         5,700         21,529           Materials and supplies         20,000         20,000         1,891         18,109           Capital outlay         -         3,100         -         3,100           Other         9,967         9,967         5,634         4,333           Total pupil         57,196         60,296         13,225         47,071           Administration         -         -         -         -           Materials and supplies         1,500         2,000         784         1,216           Total administration         1,500         2,000         784         1,216           Total supporting services         58,696         62,296         14,009         48,287           Extracurricular activities         14,000         -         -         -         -           Other         14,000         -         -         -         -         -           Total expenditures         524,145         274,611         172,547         102,064           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures         (43,505)         (89,226)         32,248         121,474           Other financing sources (uses)         -									
Materials and supplies         20,000         20,000         1,891         18,109           Capital outlay         -         3,100         -         3,100           Other         9,967         9,967         5,634         4,333           Total pupil         57,196         60,296         13,225         47,071           Administration         57,196         60,296         13,225         47,071           Administration         1,500         2,000         784         1,216           Total administration         1,500         2,000         784         1,216           Total administration         1,500         2,000         784         1,216           Total supporting services         58,696         62,296         14,009         48,287           Extracurricular activities         14,000         -         -         -         -           Other         14,000         -         -         -         -         -           Total extracurricular activities         14,000         -         -         -         -         -           Total extracurricular activities         14,000         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         <	•		07.000		07.000				04 =00
Capital outlay Other         -         3,100 9,967         -         3,100 9,967         -         3,100 5,634         4,333 4,333           Total pupil         57,196         60,296         13,225         47,071           Administration         -         -         -         47,071           Materials and supplies         1,500         2,000         784         1,216           Total supporting services         58,696         62,296         14,009         48,287           Extracurricular activities         58,696         62,296         14,009         48,287           Extracurricular activities         14,000         -         -         -         -           Total sports oriented         14,000         -         -         -         -         -           Total expenditures         524,145         274,611         172,547         102,064           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures         (43,505)         (89,226)         32,248         121,474           Other financing sources (uses)         -         (10)         (10)         -           Total other financing sources (uses)         -         (10)         (10)         -           Net change in fund balance         (43,505)			•		•				
Other         9,967         9,967         5,634         4,333           Total pupil         57,196         60,296         13,225         47,071           Administration			20,000				1,891		
Total pupil         57,196         60,296         13,225         47,071           Administration         1,500         2,000         784         1,216           Total administration         1,500         2,000         784         1,216           Total supporting services         58,696         62,296         14,009         48,287           Extracurricular activities         58,696         62,296         14,009         48,287           Sports oriented         14,000         -         -         -           Other         14,000         -         -         -         -           Total extracurricular activities         14,000         -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-				-		
Administration         Materials and supplies         1,500         2,000         784         1,216           Total administration         1,500         2,000         784         1,216           Total supporting services         58,696         62,296         14,009         48,287           Extracurricular activities         58,696         62,296         14,009         48,287           Extracurricular activities         14,000         -         -         -         -           Total sports oriented         14,000         -         -         -         -         -           Total extracurricular activities         14,000         -									
Materials and supplies         1,500         2,000         784         1,216           Total administration         1,500         2,000         784         1,216           Total supporting services         58,696         62,296         14,009         48,287           Extracurricular activities         58,696         62,296         14,009         48,287           Extracurricular activities         14,000         -         -         -         -           Total sports oriented         14,000         -         -         -         -         -           Total extracurricular activities         14,000         -			57,196		60,296		13,225		47,071
Total administration         1,500         2,000         784         1,216           Total supporting services         58,696         62,296         14,009         48,287           Extracurricular activities         Sports oriented			4.500		2.000		704		4.046
Total supporting services         58,696         62,296         14,009         48,287           Extracurricular activities         Sports oriented	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •								
Extracurricular activities Sports oriented Other									
Sports oriented         14,000         -			36,696		02,290		14,009	-	40,207
Other         14,000         -									
Total sports oriented         14,000         -         -         -           Total extracurricular activities         14,000         -         -         -           Total expenditures         524,145         274,611         172,547         102,064           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures         (43,505)         (89,226)         32,248         121,474           Other financing sources (uses)         -         (10)         (10)         -           Transfers-out         -         (10)         (10)         -           Total other financing sources (uses)         -         (10)         (10)         -           Net change in fund balance         (43,505)         (89,236)         32,238         121,474           Fund balance, beginning of year         1,881,820         1,881,820         -         -           Prior year encumbrances appropriated         9,556         9,556         9,556         -			14 000		_		_		_
Total extracurricular activities         14,000         -									
Total expenditures         524,145         274,611         172,547         102,064           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures         (43,505)         (89,226)         32,248         121,474           Other financing sources (uses)	•								
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures					274 611		172 547	-	102 064
expenditures         (43,505)         (89,226)         32,248         121,474           Other financing sources (uses)         -         (10)         (10)         -           Total other financing sources (uses)         -         (10)         (10)         -           Net change in fund balance         (43,505)         (89,236)         32,238         121,474           Fund balance, beginning of year         1,881,820         1,881,820         1,881,820         -           Prior year encumbrances appropriated         9,556         9,556         9,556         -	Total experience		021,110	-	27 1,011		112,011		102,001
Other financing sources (uses)         -         (10)         (10)         -           Total other financing sources (uses)         -         (10)         (10)         -           Net change in fund balance         (43,505)         (89,236)         32,238         121,474           Fund balance, beginning of year         1,881,820         1,881,820         1,881,820         -           Prior year encumbrances appropriated         9,556         9,556         9,556         -									
Transfers-out         -         (10)         (10)         -           Total other financing sources (uses)         -         (10)         (10)         -           Net change in fund balance         (43,505)         (89,236)         32,238         121,474           Fund balance, beginning of year         1,881,820         1,881,820         1,881,820         -           Prior year encumbrances appropriated         9,556         9,556         9,556         -	expenditures		(43,505)		(89,226)		32,248		121,474
Transfers-out         -         (10)         (10)         -           Total other financing sources (uses)         -         (10)         (10)         -           Net change in fund balance         (43,505)         (89,236)         32,238         121,474           Fund balance, beginning of year         1,881,820         1,881,820         1,881,820         -           Prior year encumbrances appropriated         9,556         9,556         9,556         -	Other financing sources (uses)								
Total other financing sources (uses)         -         (10)         (10)         -           Net change in fund balance         (43,505)         (89,236)         32,238         121,474           Fund balance, beginning of year         1,881,820         1,881,820         1,881,820         -           Prior year encumbrances appropriated         9,556         9,556         9,556         -			-		(10)		(10)		-
Fund balance, beginning of year         1,881,820         1,881,820         1,881,820         -           Prior year encumbrances appropriated         9,556         9,556         9,556         -	Total other financing sources (uses)		-						-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated 9,556 9,556 -	Net change in fund balance		(43,505)		(89,236)		32,238		121,474
	Fund balance, beginning of year		1,881,820		1,881,820		1,881,820		-
Fund balance, end of year \$ 1,847,871 \$ 1,802,140 \$ 1,923,614 \$ 121,474	Prior year encumbrances appropriated		9,556		9,556		9,556		
	Fund balance, end of year	\$	1,847,871	\$	1,802,140	\$	1,923,614	\$	121,474

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# OTHER GRANTS FUND

	,	JINER GRAIN	19 LOIM	D				
		Budget	∆ mounts				Fina	ance with al Budget ositive
		Budget Amounts Original Final				Actual	(Negative)	
Revenues		zrigiriai		Tillai		rtotaai		ogani oj
Charges for services	\$	4,600	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-
Intergovernmental	·	36,810	•	43,260	,	43,421	•	161
Other		11,450		9,700		9,700		_
Total revenues		52,860		52,960		53,121		161
Expenditures								
Current								
Instruction								
Regular								
Purchased services		158		-		-		-
Materials and supplies		7,829		7,803		1,012		6,791
Capital outlay		8,053		8,053		6,383		1,670
Other		9,950		10,150		9,461		689
Total regular		25,990		26,006		16,856		9,150
Total instruction		25,990		26,006		16,856		9,150
Supporting services								,
Pupil								
Materials and supplies		267		267				267
Total pupil Instructional staff		267		267		-		267
Purchased services				1,650		802		848
Total instructional staff		<del>-</del>		1,650		802		848
				1,050		602		040
Pupil transportation		20.040		20.040		20.040		
Capital outlay		36,810		36,810		36,810		
Total pupil transportation Central services		36,810		36,810		36,810		
		4 500		4.500				4 500
Purchased services		4,500 4,500		4,500				4,500
Total central services				4,500		27.612		4,500
Total supporting services		41,577		43,227 69,233		37,612		5,615
Total expenditures		67,567	-	09,233	-	54,468	•	14,765
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
expenditures		(14,707)		(16,273)		(1,347)		14,926
Other financing sources (uses)								
Transfers-out		(75,935)		(76,119)		(74,384)		1,735
Total other financing sources (uses)		(75,935)		(76,119)		(74,384)		1,735
Net change in fund balance		(90,642)		(92,392)		(75,731)		16,661
Fund balance, beginning of year		100,155		100,155		100,155		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		1,400		1,400		1,400		
Fund balance, end of year	\$	10,913	\$	9,163	\$	25,824	\$	16,661

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS FUND

				1010112				
		Budget A	∖moun	ts			Fin	iance with al Budget Positive
	Original Final					Actual	(N	legative)
Revenues								
Taxes	\$	600,000	\$	600,000	\$	625,521	\$	25,521
Payments in lieu of taxes				39,500		39,525		25
Interest		500		500		2,449		1,949
Intergovernmental		150,400		150,400		150,628		228
Total revenues		750,900		790,400		818,123		27,723
Expenditures								
Capital outlay		1,087,095		1,788,032		1,279,451		508,581
Total expenditures		1,087,095		1,788,032		1,279,451		508,581
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
expenditures		(336,195)		(997,632)		(461,328)		508,581
Net change in fund balance		(336,195)		(997,632)		(461,328)		536,304
Fund balance, beginning of year		923,389		923,389		923,389		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		192,865		192,865		192,865		
Fund balance, end of year	\$	780,059	\$	118,622	\$	654,926	\$	536,304

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# BUILDING FUND

		DUILDING	UND						
								ariance with	
		D 1 (A)					F	inal Budget	
		Budget A	Amount					Positive	
	Ori	ginal		Final		Actual	(Negative)		
Revenues									
Interest	\$	90,000	\$	97,000	\$	99,098	\$	2,098	
Total revenues		90,000		97,000		99,098		2,098	
Expenditures									
Current									
Supporting services									
Fiscal services									
Purchased services		-		10,100		9,490		610	
Total fiscal services		-		10,100		9,490	-	610	
Total supporting services		-		10,100		9,490	-	610	
., .				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Capital outlay	14	,667,021		14,668,021		2,683,748		11,984,273	
Total expenditures	14	,667,021		14,678,121		2,693,238		11,984,883	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over									
expenditures	(14	,577,021)	(	14,581,121)		(2,594,140)		11,986,981	
Net change in fund balance	(14	,577,021)	(	14,581,121)		(2,594,140)		11,986,981	
Fund balance, beginning of year	14	,669,798		14,669,798		14,669,798		-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated				-		-			
Fund balance, end of year	\$	92,777	\$	88,677	\$	12,075,658	\$	11,986,981	

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### CLASSROOM FACILITIES AND MAINTENANCE

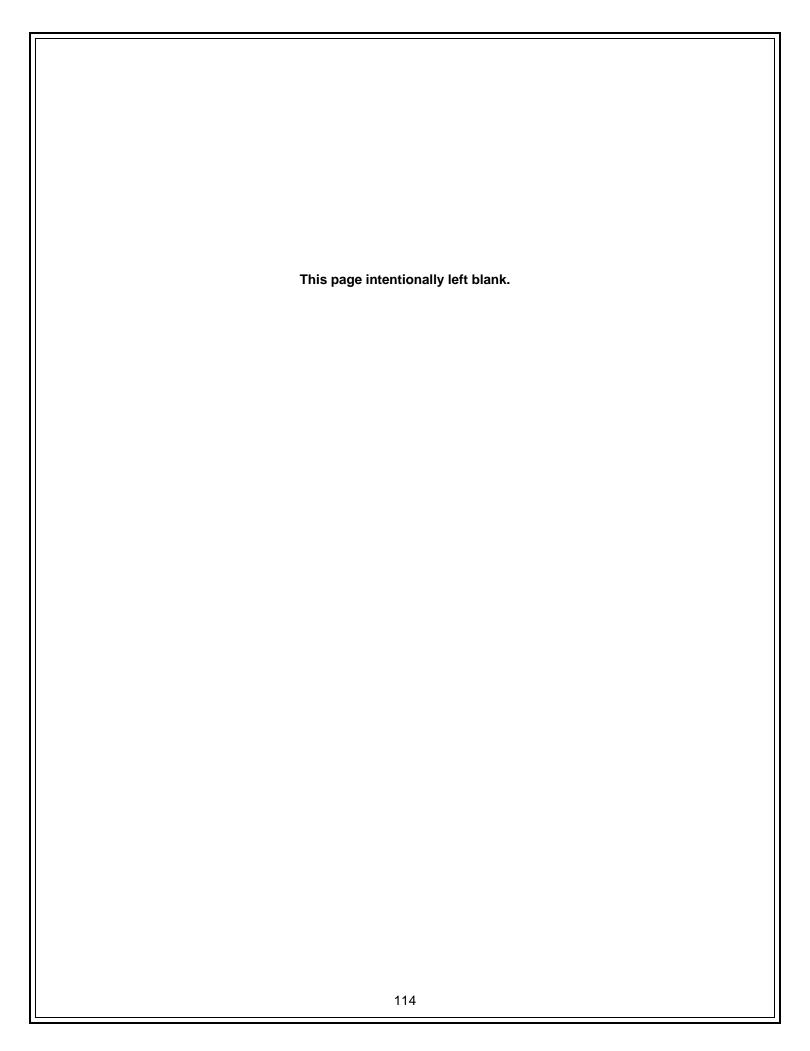
	 Budget <i>i</i> Original	Amoun	s Final	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues	 					
Taxes	\$ 390,000	\$	390,000	\$ 390,000	\$	-
Total revenues	 390,000		390,000	 390,000		
Net change in fund balance	390,000		390,000	390,000		-
Fund balance, beginning of year	-		-	-		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	 <u> </u>		<u> </u>	 <del>-</del>		-
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 390,000	\$	390,000	\$ 390,000	\$	-

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### SELF INSURANCE FUND

	Budget /	Amour	nts		Fin	iance with al Budget Positive
	 Original		Final	Actual	(N	legative)
Revenues						
Charges for services	\$ 8,417,000	\$	8,184,000	\$ 8,266,964	\$	82,964
Total revenues	8,417,000		8,184,000	8,266,964		82,964
Expenditures						
Claims	7,887,051		8,597,051	8,286,515		310,536
Total expenditures	7,887,051		8,597,051	8,286,515		310,536
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	529,949		(413,051)	 (19,551)		393,500
Net change in fund balance	529,949		(413,051)	(19,551)		393,500
Fund balance, beginning of year	1,837,051		1,837,051	1,837,051		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	 <u>-</u>			 <u>-</u>		
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 2,367,000	\$	1,424,000	\$ 1,817,500	\$	393,500



# STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the North Olmsted City School District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

Contents	Page
Financial Trends  These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	S 1
Revenue Capacity  These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	S 11
Debt Capacity  These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	S 25
Demographic and Economic Information  These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.	S 30
Operating Information  These schedules contain service data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.	S 33

**Sources:** Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

### NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	2016	2015	2014 (1)	2013
Governmental activities				
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 10,438,753	\$ 11,996,135	\$ 11,972,672	\$11,336,986
Restricted	7,780,083	4,643,524	3,045,558	2,296,182
Unrestricted	(62,576,156)	(68,069,720)	(64,735,562)	20,604,820
Total primary government net position	\$ (44,357,320)	\$ (51,430,061)	\$ (49,717,332)	\$34,237,988

Source: School District financial records.

<sup>(1)</sup> Restated for the implementation of GASB no. 68.

2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
	•	•		•	•
\$14,006,222	\$11,286,155	\$11,913,734	\$12,232,584	\$12,667,307	\$ 13,015,895
2,102,588	2,982,814	3,494,251	2,436,491	2,325,296	2,171,192
14,899,100	12,665,878	6,494,989	8,538,683	10,530,781	8,069,553
\$31,007,910	\$26,934,847	\$21,902,974	\$23,207,758	\$25,523,384	\$23,256,640

# NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT EXPENSES, PROGRAM REVENUES, AND NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	2016		2015		2014		2013	
Expenses								
Governmental activities:								
Instruction								
Regular	\$ 27,1	58,690	\$	24,650,446	\$	26,051,597	\$	24,393,010
Special	8,7	99,360		7,616,573		7,847,660		7,774,419
Vocational	3	80,299		349,783		401,691		480,906
Adult/continuing		-		-		-		-
Other instruction	3	70,472		291,188		224,964		285,472
Supporting services								
Pupil	5,3	24,218		5,259,051		5,458,960		4,640,930
Instructional staff	1,0	67,271		1,092,769		1,128,566		1,020,238
Board of education	3	99,128		339,861		280,277		377,032
Administration	4,8	38,034		4,350,915		4,238,024		3,879,955
Fiscal services	1,4	99,411		1,307,393		1,362,183		1,224,013
Business	1	86,101		208,134		209,389		212,455
Operation and maintenance	6,5	31,521		4,232,445		4,349,599		4,288,849
Pupil transportation	2,7	75,744		2,227,350		2,683,649		2,487,445
Central services	1,5	85,301		1,499,463		1,414,700		1,152,590
Operation of non-instructional								
Food service operation	1,6	71,826		1,616,164		1,686,162		1,637,811
Community services	1	88,730		205,356		183,482		282,029
Extracurricular activities	1,7	91,145		1,675,700		1,515,518		1,532,448
Interest	3,6	04,788		1,444,138		178,622		28,218
Total primary government expenses	68,1	72,039		58,366,729		59,215,043		55,697,820
Program revenues								
Governmental activities:								
Charges for services and sales								
Instruction	4	56,113		937,007		714,206		872,606
Supporting services	2	09,911		410,718		84,125		260,560
Food service	4	49,799		575,193		581,522		586,943
Community services		-						
Extracurricular activities	2	93,281		315,365		287,008		274,115
Operating grants, interest								
and contributions	2,7	29,075		2,852,264		2,777,684		3,139,788
Capital grants and contributions	1,7	26,623		16,200		16,200		-
Total primary government program revenues	5,8	64,802		5,106,747		4,460,745		5,134,012
Net (expense) revenue								
Total primary government net expense	\$ (62,3	07,237)	\$	(53,259,982)	\$	(54,754,298)	\$	(50,563,808)

Source: School District financial records.

2012	2011	2010	2009		2008		2007	
\$ 23,574,519	\$ 24,042,334	\$ 24,376,479	\$	23,652,717	\$	23,461,756	\$	22,397,614
7,531,026	7,489,653	7,480,054		7,123,538		6,769,100		6,171,430
455,688	438,325	494,788		417,734		362,396		625,254
-	-	22,162		8,101		-		-
270,050	293,115	345,290		334,122		335,822		146,458
4,573,570	5,151,519	5,004,703		4,411,393		4,313,535		3,896,669
796,246	1,105,115	1,490,183		1,332,384		1,173,503		1,591,941
293,275	185,639	300,183		248,137		194,264		181,592
3,972,066	3,572,252	3,819,462		4,075,728		3,764,269		4,135,156
1,241,610	1,308,372	1,167,420		1,082,243		1,206,941		1,035,686
181,661	138,213	141,522		141,211		107,225		99,760
3,727,099	4,703,686	4,610,770		4,906,171		4,600,580		4,477,751
2,482,610	2,105,930	2,384,724		2,451,920		2,243,881		2,130,173
1,107,753	1,238,121	852,905		1,243,114		1,136,870		963,951
1,704,023	1,602,903	1,544,266		1,520,884		1,349,775		1,280,058
398,808	390,432	442,191		449,194		423,544		539,954
1,494,547	1,575,353	1,482,207		1,663,067		1,529,681		1,318,465
12,317	15,575	19,565		22,413		26,595		31,685
53,816,868	55,356,537	55,978,874		55,084,071		52,999,737		51,023,597
961,921	689,547	1,125,655		1,075,433		1,270,572		1,343,392
27,656	32,155	147,889		138,297		111,671		158,984
614,831	633,756	677,881		713,708		694,341		719,773
286,721	509,154	221,410		269,712		285,070		293,107
3,281,807	3,896,102	3,546,598		2,796,237		2,453,717		2,146,233
-	-	-		50,207		83,815		67,713
5,172,936	5,760,714	5,719,433		5,043,594		4,899,186		4,729,202
\$ (48,643,932)	\$ (49,595,823)	\$ (50,259,441)	\$	(50,040,477)	\$	(48,100,551)	\$	(46,294,395)

# NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL REVENUES AND TOTAL CHANGE IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	2016		2015		2014		2013	
Net (expense) revenue								
Total primary government net expense	\$	(62,307,237)	\$	(53,259,982)	\$	(54,754,298)	\$	(50,563,808)
General revenues and other								
changes in net assets								
Governmental activities:								
Property taxes levied for:								
General purposes		46,483,789		33,359,481		41,065,651		38,849,652
Debt service		4,986,986		2,710,223		-		-
Capital improvements		1,237,922		863,932		1,040,539		985,522
Payments in lieu of taxes		1,751,712		-		-		-
Grants and entitlements not								
restricted to specific purposes		14,264,543		14,381,637		13,417,197		13,332,467
Investment earnings		597,240		48,469		37,478		35,853
Miscellaneous		57,786		183,511		649,250		590,392
Total primary government		69,379,978		51,547,253		56,210,115		53,793,886
Change in net position								
Total primary government	\$	7,072,741	\$	(1,712,729)	\$	1,455,817	\$	3,230,078

Source: School District financial records.

2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	
\$ (48,643,932)	\$ (49,595,823)	\$ (50,259,441)	\$ (50,040,477)	\$ (48,100,551)	\$ (46,294,395)	
37,170,611 -	37,907,103 -	33,277,659	34,242,328 -	34,800,124 -	33,293,525 -	
912,782	1,106,283	848,655	979,869	1,049,604	1,092,069	
-	-	-	-	-	-	
14,159,410	14,919,942	14,466,220	11,918,198	13,223,960	11,535,169	
11,605	25,058	52,289	308,210	733,560	1,043,975	
462,587	669,310	309,834	276,246	560,047	132,201	
52,716,995	54,627,696	48,954,657	47,724,851	50,367,295	47,096,939	
\$ 4,073,063	\$ 5,031,873	\$ (1,304,784)	\$ (2,315,626)	\$ 2,266,744	\$ 802,544	

### NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	2016			2015		2014		2013	
General Fund						_			
Restricted	\$	30,257	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Committed		1,951,073	1	,951,073		1,735,073		1,519,073	
Assigned	:	2,289,888	2	2,297,515		2,100,418		1,006,641	
Unassigned	2	1,298,192	12	2,829,031	1	9,067,606	•	18,667,203	
Total General Fund	\$2	5,569,410	\$ 17	7,077,619	\$2	2,903,097	\$2	21,192,917	
Other governmental funds									
Nonspendable	\$	23,222	\$	23,518	\$	27,527	\$	28,923	
Restricted	8	5,339,689	90	),877,061		1,721,020		2,064,303	
Unassigned		(270,282)		(271,010)		(255,598)		(275,014)	
Total other governmental funds	\$8	5,092,629	\$90	,629,569	\$	1,492,949	\$	1,818,212	
					_		_		

Source: School District financial records.

The District implemented GASB Statement No. 54 in 2011.

Pre-GASB 34 balances are presented on S-9.

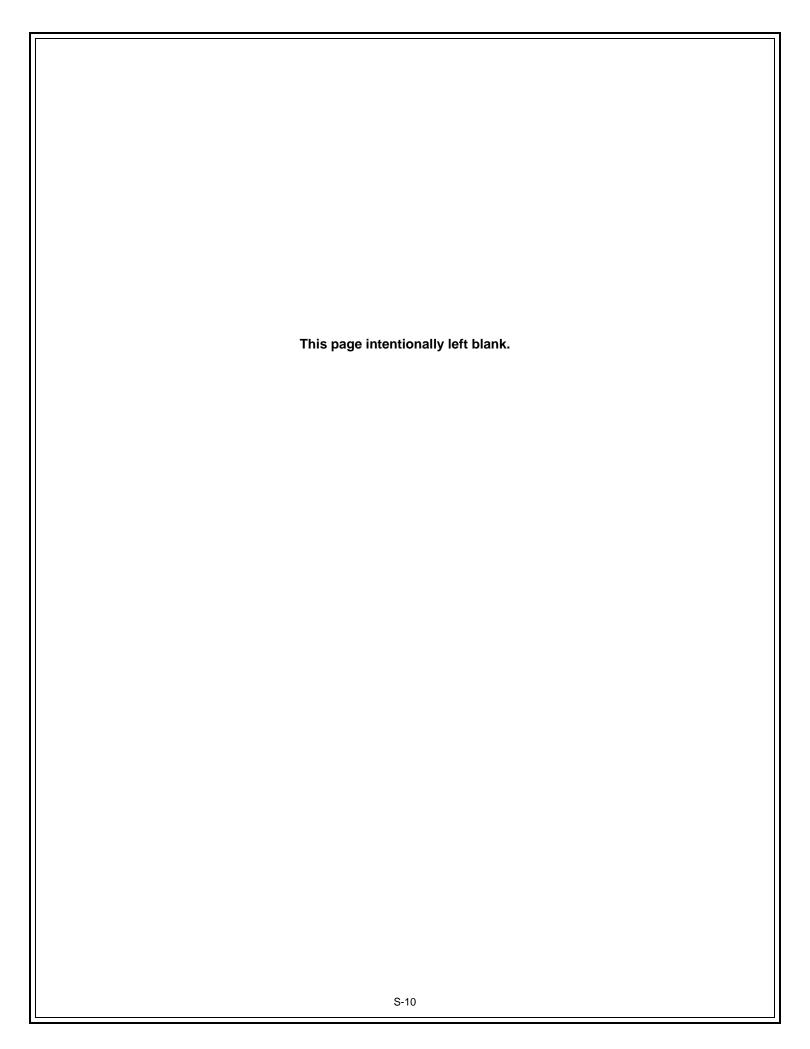
2012	2011	2010			
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
1,303,073	1,923,073	1,462,073			
2,946,806	1,432,293	1,109,701			
11,280,122	9,896,199	5,160,235			
\$15,530,001	\$13,251,565	\$ 7,732,009			
\$ 29,671	\$ 46,105	\$ 31,353			
1,852,125	2,679,354	2,118,102			
(557,661)	(620,492)	(309,340)			
\$ 1,324,135	\$ 2,104,967	\$ 1,840,115			

# NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	2	009		2008	2007
General Fund					
Reserved	\$ 5,	108,651	\$	5,862,727	\$ 4,582,867
Unreserved	3,9	937,797		4,158,609	3,692,633
Total General Fund	\$ 9,0	046,448	\$1	0,021,336	\$ 8,275,500
Other governmental funds					
Reserved Unreserved, reported in	\$ 2	299,079	\$	752,350	\$ 539,278
Special Revenue Funds (1)		458,148		369,786	497,204
Debt Service Fund		52,637		52,650	56,192
Capital Projects Fund	1,3	375,561		752,728	783,077
Total other governmental funds	\$ 2,	185,425	\$	1,927,514	\$ 1,875,751

Source: School District financial records.

The District implemented GASB Statement No. 54 in 2011. GASB 54 fund balances are presented on S-7.



### NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS REVENUES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	2016	2015	2014	2013	
Taxes	\$ 52,759,797	\$ 37,302,336	\$ 42,106,190	\$ 39,760,574	
Payment in lieu of taxes	1,751,712	-	-	-	
Tuition and fees	371,636	943,733	649,801	827,990	
Interest	597,240	48,469	37,478	35,853	
Intergovernmental	18,720,241	17,250,101	16,276,025	16,484,226	
Charges for services	457,447	525,482	563,109	599,189	
Extracurricular	375,773	429,155	396,976	350,963	
Other	259,379	523,424	706,225	806,474	
Total	\$ 75,293,225	\$ 57,022,700	\$ 60,735,804	\$ 58,865,269	

Source: School District Financial Records, Total Governmental Funds.

2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
\$ 38,371,093	\$ 39,188,686	\$ 33,554,392	\$ 35,459,539	\$ 35,632,081	\$ 34,554,578
-	-	-	-	-	-
762,957	876,716	732,161	690,452	1,138,729	341,666
11,605	25,058	52,289	308,210	733,560	1,043,975
17,420,229	18,760,117	18,012,818	16,163,121	15,153,016	14,611,361
632,549	655,393	723,844	760,376	741,409	769,876
355,735	399,833	380,845	414,674	430,416	458,162
602,474	601,980	693,981	621,315	549,564	498,573
\$ 58,156,642	\$ 60,507,783	\$ 54,150,330	\$ 54,417,687	\$ 54,378,775	\$ 52,278,191

# NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS EXPENDITURES AND DEBT SERVICE RATIO LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	2016	2015	2014	2013
Expenditures				
Instruction	\$34,853,257	\$35,448,987	\$34,344,971	\$32,777,011
Pupil supporting services	5,162,786	5,705,280	5,482,434	4,691,310
Instructional support	1,013,723	1,053,912	1,182,989	1,000,946
Board of education and				
administration	4,010,328	3,911,675	3,724,689	3,524,501
Fiscal and business services	1,650,601	1,558,243	1,515,944	1,467,218
Operation and maintenance	4,052,860	4,606,501	4,972,457	5,530,590
Pupil transportation	3,106,648	2,178,693	2,555,361	2,339,691
Central and community services	1,685,876	1,863,945	1,622,719	1,438,772
Food service operation	1,658,649	1,635,458	1,674,344	1,618,632
Extracurricular activities	1,743,371	1,814,642	1,519,769	1,540,787
Capital outlay	5,416,552	109,875	216,488	-
Debt service				
Principal	3,956,407	356,719	345,000	85,000
Interest	4,027,316	625,670	193,722	8,818
Total expenditures	\$72,338,374	\$60,869,600	\$59,350,887	\$56,023,276
Debt service as a percentage of				
noncapital expenditures	11.67%	1.65%	0.96%	0.17%

Source: School District Financial Records, Total Governmental Funds.

2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
\$32,022,732	\$ 32,360,007	\$ 32,710,592	\$ 31,963,493	\$ 30,877,961	\$ 30,979,631
4,648,260	5,261,245	5,025,884	4,457,730	4,394,429	4,045,439
775,360	1,101,512	1,469,968	1,300,195	1,142,972	1,614,974
3,645,632	2,918,878	3,608,866	3,788,962	3,336,701	3,732,367
1,426,695	1,439,166	1,306,900	1,259,017	1,260,990	1,129,260
6,830,343	4,745,581	4,706,956	4,851,480	4,582,460	4,614,421
2,542,036	1,908,824	2,352,362	2,438,239	2,338,646	2,245,072
1,504,626	1,639,852	1,434,101	1,597,441	1,546,650	1,499,545
1,684,980	1,587,422	1,560,668	1,505,358	1,313,315	1,299,575
1,480,777	1,559,993	1,537,321	1,678,945	1,536,845	1,319,452
-	-	-	83,643	-	-
85,000	85,000	85,000	85,000	114,774	134,632
12,597	15,895	19,465	23,013	26,895	32,085
\$56,659,038	\$ 54,623,375	\$ 55,818,083	\$ 55,032,516	\$ 52,472,638	\$ 52,646,453
0.17%	0.19%	0.19%	0.20%	0.27%	0.32%

# NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES AND NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	2016	2015	2014	2013
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ 2,954,851	\$ (3,846,900)	\$ 1,384,917	\$ 2,841,993
Other financing sources (uses)				
Bond issuance	-	80,577,000	-	3,315,000
Premium on debt issue	-	6,454,725	-	-
Transfers-in	151,186	150,000	233,000	308,713
Capital lease	-	126,317	-	-
Transfers-out	(151,186)	(150,000)	(233,000)	(308,713)
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	87,158,042	-	3,315,000
Net change in fund balances	\$ 2,954,851	\$83,311,142	\$ 1,384,917	\$ 6,156,993

Source: School District Financial Records, Total Governmental Funds.

2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
\$ 1,497,604	\$ 5,884,408	\$ (1,667,753)	\$ (614,829)	\$ 1,906,137	\$ (368,262)
-	-	-	-	- -	-
140,208	233,000	948,000	260,000	257,628	289,047
(140,208)	(333,000)	(948,000)	(360,000)	(357,628)	(489,047) (200,000)
\$ 1,497,604	\$ 5,784,408	\$ (1,667,753)	\$ (714,829)	\$ 1,806,137	\$ (568,262)

#### NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	Real Property		Public Uti	lity Property	Tangible Personal Property (3)	
Year	Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value (1)	Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value (2)	Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value
2016	\$ 762,548,150	\$ 2,178,709,000	\$ 15,858,060	\$ 18,020,523	\$ -	\$ -
2015	762,019,140	2,177,197,543	15,583,130	17,708,102	-	-
2014	765,833,660	2,188,096,171	15,046,850	17,098,693	-	-
2013	767,170,580	2,191,915,943	13,514,210	15,357,057	-	-
2012	809,845,510	2,313,844,314	12,548,990	14,260,216	-	-
2011	817,931,363	2,336,946,751	11,747,340	13,349,250	-	-
2010	818,482,949	2,338,522,711	11,432,430	12,991,398	-	-
2009	811,531,253	2,318,660,723	11,624,510	13,209,670	7,756,600	124,105,600
2008	872,453,590	2,492,724,543	10,087,260	11,462,795	14,900,383	119,203,064
2007	872,935,790	2,494,102,257	14,491,560	16,467,682	39,288,377	209,538,011

Source: Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer - Data is presented on a calendar year basis because that is the manner in which th information is maintained by the Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer.

- (1) This amount is calculated based upon an assessed value of 35 percent of actual value.
- (2) This amount is calculated based upon the current assessed value of 88 percent of actual value.
- (3) General business tangible personal property was assessed in previous years at 25 percent for machinery and equipment and 23 percent for inventories. General business tangible personal proeperty tax is being phased out beginning in 2006. The listing percentage is 18.75 percent for 2006, 12.5 percent for 2007, 6.25 percent for 2008, and zero for 2009 and 2010.

To	otal	Assessed	
Assessed	Estimated	Value	Total Direct
Value	Actual Value	Ratio	Tax Rate
\$ 778,406,210	\$ 2,196,729,523	35.4%	96.9
777,602,270	2,194,905,645	35.4%	96.9
780,880,510	2,205,194,864	35.4%	96.9
780,684,790	2,207,273,000	35.4%	91.4
822,394,500	2,328,104,530	35.3%	91.4
829,678,703	2,350,296,001	35.3%	91.4
829,915,379	2,351,514,109	35.3%	91.4
830,912,363	2,455,975,993	33.8%	83.5
897,441,233	2,623,390,402	34.2%	83.5
926,715,727	2,720,107,950	34.1%	83.5

### NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX RATES - DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS (PER \$ 1,000 ASSESSED VALUATION) LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS

		Schoo	l District					Total Direct and
Year	General	Improvements	Bond Retirement	Total Direct Tax Rate	County	Vocational School	City	Overlapping Governments
2015	89.50	1.95	5.45	96.90	23.43	2.40	13.30	136.03
2014	89.50	1.95	5.45	96.90	23.43	2.40	13.30	136.03
2013	89.50	1.90	0.00	91.40	22.53	2.40	13.30	129.63
2012	89.50	1.90	0.00	91.40	20.80	2.40	13.30	127.90
2011	89.50	1.90	0.00	91.40	20.80	2.40	13.30	127.90
2010	89.50	1.90	0.00	91.40	20.90	2.40	13.30	128.00
2009	81.60	1.90	0.00	83.50	20.60	2.40	13.30	119.80
2008	81.60	1.90	0.00	83.50	20.60	2.40	13.20	119.70
2007	81.60	1.90	0.00	83.50	20.20	2.40	13.20	119.30
2006	75.10	1.90	0.00	77.00	20.20	2.40	13.20	112.80

Source: Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer - Data is presented on a calendar year basis because that is the manner in which the information is maintained by the Cuyahofa county Fiscal Officer.

#### NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS REAL ESTATE TAX AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2015 AND DECEMBER 31, 2006

#### December 31, 2015

	·	Percent
	Assessed	of Total
Name of Taxpayer	Value	Assessed Value
	•	
Star-West Great Northern Mall LLC	\$ 36,988,690	4.75%
BRE DDR Great Northern LLC	21,071,300	2.71%
PWA Great Northern Corporation	8,394,760	1.08%
B & G Properties LTD Partnership	6,253,290	0.80%
LKD North Olmsted LLC	6,207,060	0.80%
DDR MDT Great Northern LLC	5,819,210	0.75%
JVM Butternut Ridge Apartments, LLC	5,642,000	0.72%
Moen, Inc.	4,685,770	0.60%
Mays Stores 74 Corp	4,285,060	0.55%
Water Tow er Square Ltd Partnership	4,146,530	0.53%
	\$ 103,493,670	13.29%
	•	
Total Value in the District	\$ 778,406,210	

### December 31, 2006

		Percent
	Assessed	of Total
Name of Taxpayer	Value	Assessed Value
Great Northern Partnership	\$ 26,344,050	2.84%
DDRC Great Northern, LTD	22,838,790	2.46%
Duke Realty Corporation	7,445,620	0.80%
Higbee Company	6,655,220	0.72%
B & G Properties LTD	5,855,170	0.63%
Butternut Ridge Apartments, LLC	5,751,200	0.62%
WEA Great Northern Mall LLC	5,147,670	0.56%
Water Tow er Square LTD	4,638,730	0.50%
Wal Mart	4,607,790	0.50%
Sears Roebuck & Company	4,210,650	0.45%
	\$ 93,494,890	10.08%
Total Value in the District	\$ 926,715,727	

Source: Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer - Data is presented on a calendar year basis because that is the manner in which the information is maintained by the Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer.

#### NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS PUBLIC UTILITY TAX AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2015 AND DECEMBER 31, 2006

#### December 31, 2015

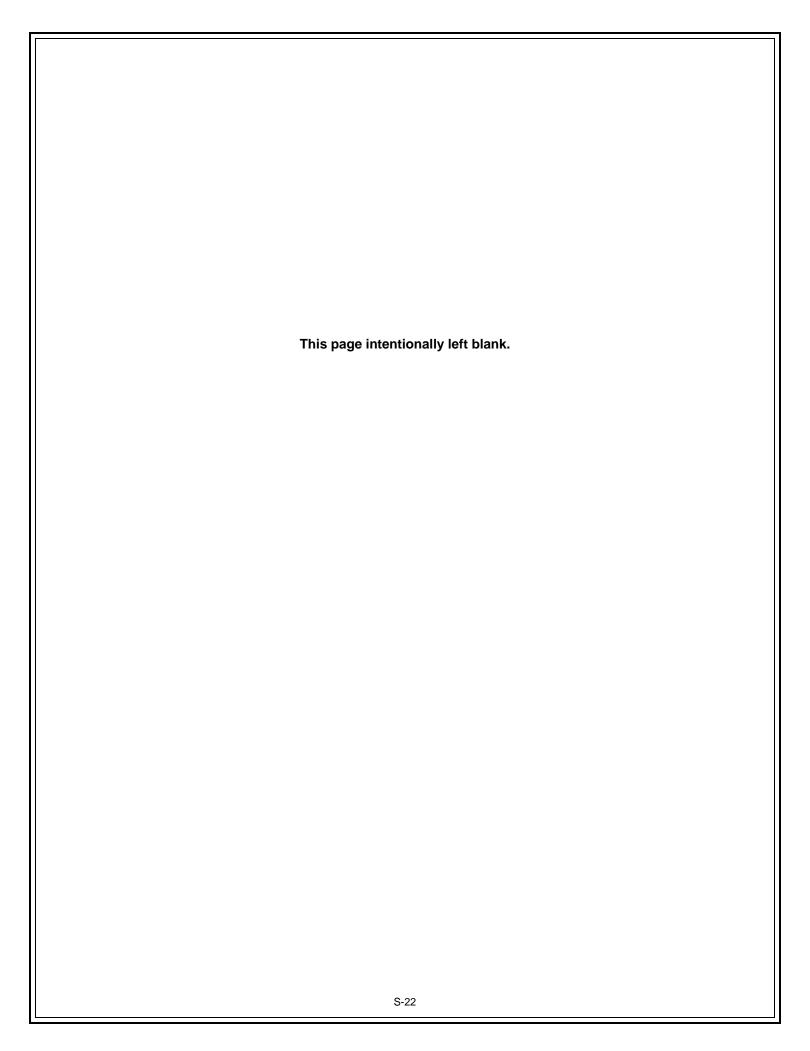
		Percent	
	Assessed	of Total	
Name of Taxpayer	Value (1)	Assessed Value	
Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co	\$ 12,798,320	1.64%	
American Transmission System	1,787,430	0.23%	
East Ohio Gas Company	1,249,560	0.16%	
Columbia Gas Transmission Corporation	15,860	0.00%	
Columbia Gas of Ohio, Inc.	6,890	0.00%	
	\$ 15,858,060	2.03%	
Total Value in the District	\$ 778,406,210		

# December 31, 2006

		Percent
	Assessed	of Total
Name of Taxpayer	Value (1)	Assessed Value
<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Cleveland Illuminating Company	\$ 8,022,530	0.87%
East Ohio Gas Company	3,325,950	0.36%
Ohio Bell Telephone Company	1,821,350	0.20%
Wideopenw est Cleveland LLC	478,580	0.05%
New Cingular Wireless PCS LLC	288,870	0.03%
Alltel Ohio Limited Partnership	248,370	0.03%
New Par	192,420	0.02%
Ameritech Advance Data	113,490	0.01%
	\$ 14,491,560	1.57%
Total Value in the District	\$ 926,715,727	

Source: Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer - Data is presented on a calendar year basis because that is the manner in which the information is maintained by the Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer.

(1) Assessed values are for the 2013 and 2004 collection years, respectively.



#### NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS (1) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	Current	Delinquent	Total	Current
Collection	Taxes	Taxes	Taxes	Tax
Year (2)	Levy	Levy	Levy	Collections
2015	\$48,534,489	\$1,811,796	\$ 50,346,285	\$48,381,678
2014	44,332,391	1,637,724	45,970,115	42,164,609
2013	44,241,099	1,582,046	45,823,145	42,821,039
2012	44,941,901	1,703,178	46,645,079	43,136,129
2011	45,022,182	2,609,009	47,631,191	43,442,779
2010	38,280,423	2,167,952	40,448,375	36,331,929
2009	38,728,763	1,337,831	40,066,594	36,993,242
2008	38,634,577	1,340,775	39,975,352	37,261,663
2007	33,007,248	1,367,042	34,374,290	31,837,070
2006	32,675,769	1,125,808	33,801,577	31,668,716

Source: Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer - Data is presented on a calendar year basis because that is the manner in which the information is maintained by the Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer.

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes Homestead/Rollback taxes assessed locally, but distributed through the State and reported as Intergovernmental Revenue.

<sup>(2)</sup> Represents collection year.

Percent of			Total
Current	Delinquent	Total	Collection as
Levy	Tax	Tax	a Percent of
Collected	Collections	Collections	Current Levy
99.7%	\$ 1,148,768	\$49,530,446	102.1%
95.1%	865,159	43,029,768	97.1%
96.8%	863,855	43,684,894	98.7%
96.0%	1,046,966	44,183,095	98.3%
96.5%	1,033,573	44,476,352	98.8%
94.9%	1,355,614	37,687,543	98.5%
95.5%	769,993	37,763,235	97.5%
96.4%	971,078	38,232,741	99.0%
96.5%	698,174	32,535,244	98.6%
96.9%	710,875	32,379,591	99.1%

#### NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Year	General Obligation Bonded Debt (1)		Capital Leases	Obl	eneral igation otes	Total Primary Government		
		( )		_				
2016	\$	85,410,689		\$ 80,191	\$	-	\$	85,490,880
2015		89,734,903	(4)	104,598		-		89,839,501
2014		3,140,000		-		-		3,140,000
2013		3,485,000		-		-		3,485,000
2012		255,000		-		-		255,000
2011		340,000		-		-		340,000
2010		425,000		-		-		425,000
2009		510,000		-		-		510,000
2008		595,000		-		-		595,000
2007		680,000		29,774		-		709,774

#### Source:

- (1) School District Financial Records.
- (2) See Schedule S-17 for estimated actual value of taxable property.
- (3) See Schedule S-30 for personal income, population, and ADM data. These ratios are calculated using data for the prior calendar year.
- (4) 2015 General Obligation Bonded debt has been restated to include unamortized bond premium.

Percentage of Estimated Actual Value (2)	Percentage of Personal Income (3)	 Per capita (3)	 Per ADM (3)	
3.89%	8.88%	\$ 2,671	\$ 22,275	
3.86%	9.27%	2,796	23,287	
0.14%	0.33%	96	776	
0.15%	0.37%	107	886	
0.01%	0.03%	8	61	
0.01%	0.04%	11	79	
0.02%	0.05%	14	97	
0.02%	0.06%	16	111	
0.02%	0.07%	19	130	
0.03%	0.09%	22	152	

## NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2016		2015		2014		2013			
Assessed Valuation	\$	778,406,210		\$ 777,602,270		\$ 780,880,510		\$	\$ 780,684,790	
Debt Limit -										
9% of Assessed Value (1)		70,056,559			69,984,204			70,279,246		70,261,631
9% of Assessed value (1)		70,030,339			09,904,204			70,279,246		70,201,031
Debt Applicable to Debt Limit:										
G.O. Bonds - Energy Conservation		2,550,000			2,805,000			3,055,000		3,485,000
G.O. Bonds - Facilities Improvement		76,900,000			80,577,000					
G.O. Bonds exempt from Debit Limit		(9,393,441)	(a)		(13,397,796)	(a)				
Amount Available in Debt										
Service Fund		(4,932,483)			(8,259,771)			(105,820)		(88,112)
Total		65,124,076	•		61,724,433	•		2,949,180		3,396,888
						•				
Overall Debt Margin	\$	4,932,483		\$	8,259,771	•	\$	67,330,066	\$	66,864,743
T. 1.1.1.										
Total debt applicable to										
debt limit as a percentage of debt limit		100.00%			100.000/			4.250/		4.96%
or dept in the		100.00%	;		100.00%	:		4.35%	_	4.90%
Overall Limit -										
.10% of Assessed Value (1)	\$	778,406		\$	777,602		\$	780,881	\$	780,685
. ,										
Amount of Debt Applicable		-			-			85,000		170,000
Unvoted Debt Margin	\$	778,406		\$	777,602		\$	695,881	\$	610,685
Unvoted debt applicable to										
debt limit as a percentage of unvoted debt limit		0.000%			0.0009/			10.885%		21.776%
or unvoted dept little		0.000%	1		0.000%	:		10.000%	_	21.770%

Source: Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer and School District Financial Records.

<sup>(</sup>a) Represent the amount of General Obligation Bonds exempt from the 9% Debit Limits as allow ed under Section 133.06(I) of the Ohio Revised Code.

	2012		2011		2010		2009		2008		2007	
\$ 82	22,394,500	\$ 8	29,678,703	\$ 8	29,915,379	\$	889,115,760	\$	897,441,233	\$	926,715,727	
	_				_		_		_		_	
	74,015,505		74,671,083		74,692,384		80,020,418		80,769,711		83,404,415	
	255,000		340,000		425,000		510,000		595,000		680,000	
	200,000		040,000		420,000		010,000		000,000		000,000	
	(73,930)		(63,277)		(56,172)		(52,637)		(52,650)		(56,192)	
	181,070		276,723		368,828		457,363		542,350		623,808	
\$	73,834,435	\$	74,394,360	\$	74,323,556	\$	79,563,055	\$	80,227,361	\$	82,780,607	
	0.34%		0.46%		0.57%		0.64%		0.74%		0.82%	
	0.0170		0.1070		0.01 70	_	0.0170		0.7 170	_	0.0270	
\$	822,394	\$	829,679	\$	829,915	\$	889,116	\$	897,441	\$	926,716	
	255,000		340,000		425,000		510,000		595,000		680,000	
¢	E67 204	¢.	400 670	ф	404.015	æ	270 116	ф	202 444	φ.	246 746	
\$	567,394	\$	489,679	\$	404,915	\$	379,116	\$	302,441	\$	246,716	
	31.007%		40.980%		51.210%		57.360%		66.300%		73.377%	
						_		_		_		

#### NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2015

Jurisdiction	Debt Outstanding	Percentage Applicable to School District (1)	Amount Applicable to School District		
Direct Debt:					
North Olmsted City School District	\$ 85,490,880	100.00%	\$ 85,490,880		
Underlying Debt:					
Cuyahoga County	243,900,000	2.86%	6,975,540		
Regional Transit Authority	88,715,000	2.86%	2,537,249		
North Olmsted City	22,169,951	100.00%	22,169,951		
Olmsted Falls School District	23,973,823	1.55%	371,594		
Subtotal	378,758,774		32,054,334		
Total	\$ 464,249,654		\$ 117,545,214		

Source: Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer - Data is presented on a calendar year basis because that is the manner in which the information is maintained by the Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer.

<sup>(1)</sup> Percentages were determined by dividing each overlapping political subdivision's assessed valuation within boundaries of the School District by the total assessed valuation of the subdivision.

## NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN YEARS

Calendar Year	North Olmsted City Population (1)	er Capita come (2)	Personal Income	Average Daily Student Enrollment (3)	Cuyahoga County Unemployment Rate (4)	
2016	32,004	\$ 30,080	\$ 962,680,320	3,838	4.9%	
2015	32,130	30,152	968,738,760	3,858	6.1%	
2014	32,718	28,754	940,773,372	4,046	8.8%	
2013	32,718	29,293	958,408,374	3,993	8.3%	
2012	32,718	28,754	940,773,372	4,117	7.9%	
2011	32,718	26,757	875,435,526	4,193	9.4%	
2010	31,053	28,411	882,246,783	4,314	9.0%	
2009	31,319	28,411	889,804,109	4,366	10.2%	
2008	31,641	26,686	844,371,726	4,484	8.1%	
2007	32,126	25,070	805,398,820	4,587	6.1%	

#### Source:

- (1) The City of North Olmsted.
- (2) Per Capita information from U.S. Census Bureau.
- (3) The School District's Records.
- (4) Ohio Job and Family Service Department.

## NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2015 AND DECEMBER 31, 2006

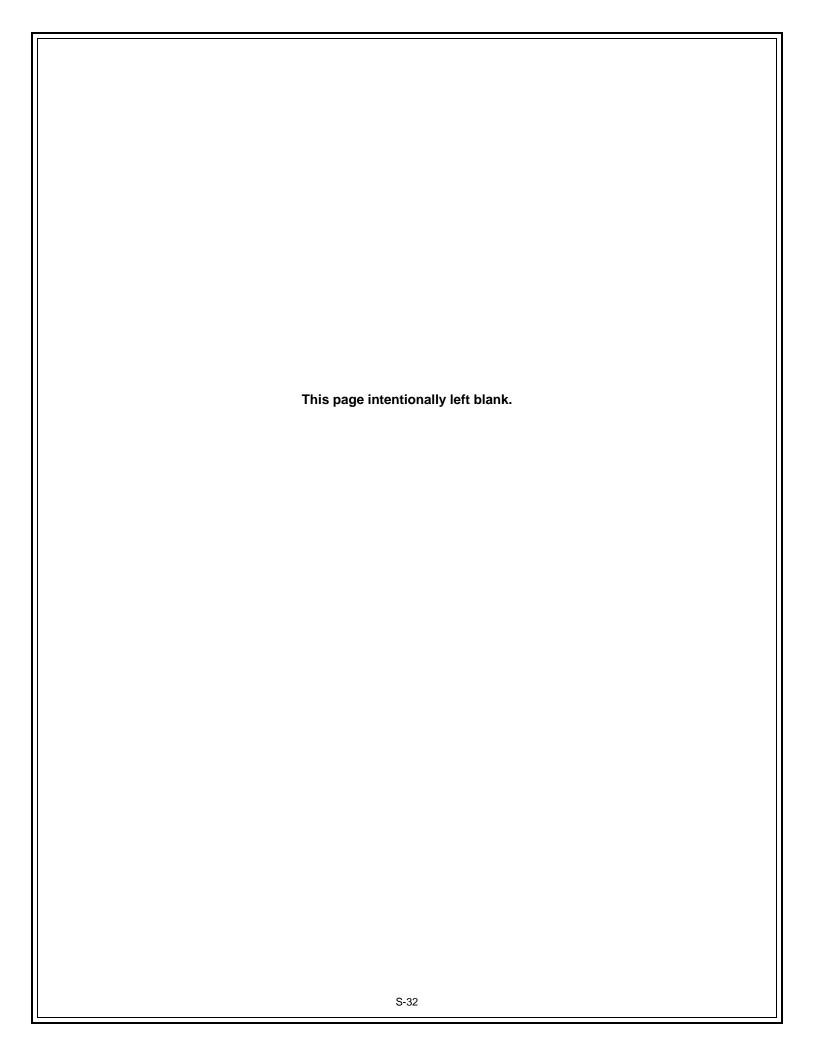
#### December 31, 2015

December 61, 201	<u> </u>
	Percent of
	Total City Income
Name of Employer	Taxes Paid
<del>-</del>	
Moen Incorporated	11.60%
North Olmsted City School District	5.01%
The City of North Olmsted	2.26%
Bernie Moreno Companies	1.79%
Factory Mutual Insurance Company	1.63%
Ganley Westide Imports	1.16%
Palmer Holland, Inc.	1.06%
Wal Mart Associates, Inc.	0.99%
Riser Foods Company	0.91%
Cargill, Inc.	0.81%
Total	27.22%

## December 31, 2006

	••
	Percent of
	Total City Income
Name of Employer	Taxes Paid
North Olmsted City School District	N/A
Moen Incorporated	N/A
The City of North Olmsted	N/A
Riser Foods Company	N/A
Kaufmann's Department Stores	N/A
Wal Mart Associates, Inc.	N/A
Dillards Department Stores	N/A
Sears, Roebuck & Company	N/A
Olmsted Manor Nursing Center	N/A
Sunnyside Cars, Inc.	N/A
Total	N/A

Source of information - Regional Income Tax Agency based on payroll taxes withheld. Percent of total city income tax paid is not avaiable at December 31, 2006.



# NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2016	2015	2014	2013
Administration	24	25	25	23
Instructional:				
Regular Teaching	194	192	200	195
Special Education	25	26	29	30
Vocational Education	2	2	3	3
Remedial Specialist	45	45	46	43
Tutors	14	14	11	8
Others	0	0	0	0
Other Professional:				
Counseling	10	10	11	11
Psychologist	5	5	5	5
Speech therapist	5	5	5	5
Others	1	2	6	4
Support Staff:				
Secretarial	38	37	37	36
Teacher Aides	67	65	64	59
Maintenance	8	8	10	7
Custodial	32	31	34	34
Transportation	28	28	26	27
Food Service	33	30	30	29
Monitors	25	25	30	25
Library Services	10	10	10	10
Computer Technicians	4	3	4	4
Other	3	3	5	5
Total	573	566	591	563

Source: School District financial records.

2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
23	23	25	23	25	26
198	206	219	225	223	231
33	35	39	41	43	43
3	4	6	6	6	8
38	37	32	29	27	25
4	3	3	3	5	5
0	0	0	4	2	1
11	11	11	12	13	13
5	5	5	5	5	5
5	5	5	5	6	5
4	4	4	2	1	5 2
4	4	4	۷	ı	2
37	38	41	41	44	42
56	52	58	58	54	52
7	8	9	8	8	8
34	35	38	38	40	39
28	29	35	34	32	32
28	28	28	26	24	24
15	15	15	15	17	16
10	9	15	13	12	14
4	4	4	4	4	4
5	4	4	4	4	4
548	555	596	596	595	599

#### NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2016			2015		2014			2013	
Source of Revenue - North Olmsted:										
Local		N/A	[a]		N/A	[a]		71.8%		73.6%
State		N/A	[a]		N/A	[a]		23.3%		21.4%
Federal		N/A	[a]		N/A	[a]		4.9%		5.0%
Source of Revenue - Statewide:										
Local		N/A	[a]		N/A	[a]		49.4%		49.7%
State		N/A	[a]		N/A	[a]		42.9%		42.1%
Federal		N/A	[a]		N/A	[a]		7.7%		8.2%
Cost per Pupil:										
North Olmsted		N/A	[a]		N/A	[a]	\$	14,518	\$	13,483
Statew ide		N/A	[a]		N/A	[a]	\$	10,912	\$	10,445
Transportation:										
Percent of students										
transported		38.0%	6	38.0%				56.0%		55.0%
Number of miles traveled		299,207	•	268,790			295,853			280,620
Food Service:										
Annual operating deficit	\$	(152,404	-)	\$	(89,798	)	\$	(130,565)	\$	(101,390)
Number of meals served		397,183	}		416,530			480,806		476,582
Number of federally subsidized										
meals served		319,227	•		319,888			327,343		325,637
Number of students receiving		,			,			,-		,
federally subsidized meals		1,657	•		1,605			1,687		1,696
Median Income:										
North Olmsted	\$	36,056	i		N/A	[a]	\$	35,587	\$	35,124
Statew ide	\$	32,873	}		N/A	[a]	\$	33,074	\$	32,180
New Construction Within the District:										
Residential	\$12	,155,563	}	\$ 10	0,303,576		\$	9,076,195	\$1	1,964,770
Commercial	\$21	,527,686	;	\$1	1,016,817		\$	9,920,152	\$3	3,343,735

Source: School District financial records.

<sup>[</sup>a] 2016 and 2015 data is not available from the State of Ohio as of the date of this report.

<sup>[</sup>b] In fiscal year 2010, the School District started providing breakfasts at all school buildings.

2012		2011	2	2010			2009		2008		2007
2	1.2% 3.7% 5.1%	68.8% 25.5% 5.7%		66.4% 27.5% 6.1%			69.1% 26.5% 4.3%		71.4% 24.9% 3.7%		72.6% 23.9% 3.5%
4	7.3% 4.1% 8.6%	44.7% 45.5% 9.9%		45.7% 44.1% 10.2%			46.4% 45.4% 8.2%		48.2% 43.6% 8.2%		49.1% 42.9% 8.0%
	,697 \$ ,508 \$		\$	12,662 10,512		\$ \$	12,226 10,184	\$ \$	11,531 9,939	\$ \$	10,908 9,586
	3.0% ,926	47.0% 346,890		50.0% 340,740			51.0% 337,140		50.0% 375,348		58.0% 413,976
•	,329) \$ ,000	(101,620) 486,728	\$	(80,843) 504,189	[b]	\$	(104,606) 341,724	\$	(118,804) 274,979	\$	(90,392) 281,141
370	,526	323,877		339,455	[b]		171,780		159,501		148,514
1	,628	1,624		1,550			1,547		1,333		1,072
	,380 \$ ,681 \$		\$ \$	35,006 31,520		\$ \$	35,099 31,341	\$ \$	34,740 31,321	\$ \$	34,391 30,362
\$ 15,797 \$ 15,627		7,576,054 30,033,394		7,094,128 5,982,820			6,574,278 9,533,967		7,474,587 9,789,366		9,094,649 3,301,899

#### NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

School Building	2016	2015	2014	2013
Birch Primary (1967)				
Square Feet	35,522	35,522	35,522	35,522
Capacity	464	464	464	464
Enrollment	272	298	321	463
Butternut Primary (1968)				
Square Feet	31,682	31,682	31,682	31,682
Capacity	408	408	408	408
Enrollment	291	282	278	233
Forest Primary (1971)				
Square Feet	31,508	31,508	31,508	31,508
Capacity	336	336	336	336
Enrollment	236	241	255	254
Spruce Primary (1967)				
Square Feet	24,764	24,764	24,764	24,764
Capacity	312	312	312	312
Enrollment	254	226	245	204
Chestnut Intermediate (1956)				
Square Feet	42,381	42,381	42,381	42,381
Capacity	480	480	480	480
Enrollment (b)	266	270	261	255
Maple Intermediate (1956)				
Square Feet	42,381	42,381	42,381	42,381
Capacity	504	504	504	504
Enrollment	392	393	397	291
Pine Intermediate (1965)				
Square Feet	53,308	53,308	53,308	53,308
Capacity	260	277	456	456
Enrollment	271	271	271	406
Middle School (1930)*				
Square Feet	N/A (1)	114,987	114,987	114,987
Capacity	949	949	949	949
Enrollment	528	582	646	650
High School (1962)				
Square Feet	208,304	208,304	208,304	208,304
Capacity	1,194	1,194	1,194	1,194
Enrollment	1,339	1,289	1,376	1,389

Source of information - School District financial records.

<sup>\*</sup> The Middle School was closed at the end of fiscal year 2015. The students will be housed in an off-site locale to allow the construction of a new Middle/High School Campus.

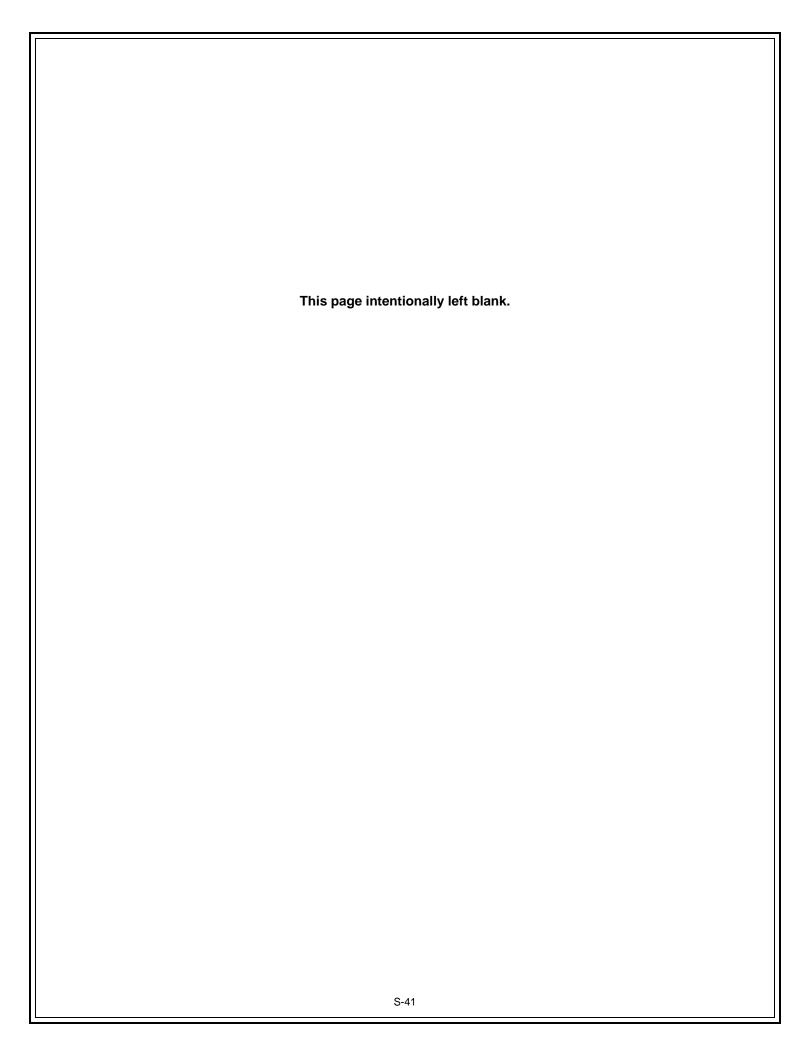
2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	
35,522	35,522	35,522	35,522	35,522	35,522	
464	464	464	464	464	464	
429	428	414	425	409	403	
31,682	31,682	31,682	31,682	31,682	31,682	
408	408	408	408	408	408	
247	253	250	233	274	264	
31,508	31,508	31,508	31,508	31,508	31,508	
336	336	336	336	336	336	
223	237	258	261	300	310	
24,764	24,764	24,764	24,764	24,764	24,764	
312	312	312	312	312	312	
200	190	173	176	217	221	
42,381	42,381	42,381	42,381	42,381	42,381	
480	480	480	480	480	480	
261	292	314	316	312	304	
42,381	42,381	42,381	42,381	42,381	42,381	
504	504	504	504	504	504	
275	296	291	294	283	306	
53,308	53,308	53,308	53,308	53,308	53,308	
456	456	456	456	456	456	
396	420	449	418	400	403	
114,987	114,987	114,987	114,987	114,987	114,987	
949	949	949	949	949	949	
680	619	657	696	669	712	
208,304	208,304	208,304	208,304	208,304	208,304	
1,194	1,194	1,194	1,194	1,194	1,194	
1,405	1,458	1,508	1,547	1,618	1,664	

# NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL ASSET INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2016	2015	2014	2013
Land	\$ 1,504,554	\$ 1,490,054	\$ 1,374,279	\$ 1,172,491
Construction in progress	4,368,321	-	-	61,142
Land improvements	1,574,609	1,874,235	1,477,160	1,477,160
Buildings and improvements	21,844,536	24,880,819	24,880,819	24,057,405
Furniture and equipment	3,216,945	3,583,540	3,302,784	3,133,348
Vehicles	3,223,202	2,487,753	2,739,976	2,781,976
Total	35,732,167	34,316,401	33,775,018	32,683,522
Less accumulated depreciation	(17,950,904)	(19,420,572)	(18,662,346)	(17,861,536)
Total Governmental Activities				
Capital Assets, Net	\$ 17,781,263	\$ 14,895,829	\$ 15,112,672	\$ 14,821,986

Source: School District financial records.

	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	
\$	1,172,491	\$ 1,172,491	\$ 1,172,491	\$1,172,491	\$1,088,848	\$1,088,848	
	2,559,093	26,401	-	69,021	-	-	
	869,318	869,318	835,881	835,881	835,881	835,881	
2	20,695,929	20,055,478	20,027,650	19,397,055	19,460,758	19,382,511	
	3,012,418	2,936,573	2,894,313	3,166,187	3,203,159	3,040,568	
	3,087,156	2,980,704	2,976,568	2,994,178	2,956,695	2,982,463	
3	31,396,405	28,040,965	27,906,903	27,634,813	27,545,341	27,330,271	
(1	7,135,183)	(16,414,810)	(15,568,169)	(14,892,229)	(14,283,034)	(13,604,602)	
\$ 1	4,261,222	\$ 11,626,155	\$ 12,338,734	\$12,742,584	\$13,262,307	\$13,725,669	





# NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT CUYAHOGA COUNTY

## **CLERK'S CERTIFICATION**

This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

**CLERK OF THE BUREAU** 

Susan Babbitt

CERTIFIED MARCH 14, 2017